# Iowa Administrative Code Supplement

Biweekly June 15, 2011



STEPHANIE A. HOFF Administrative Code Editor

Published by the STATE OF IOWA UNDER AUTHORITY OF IOWA CODE SECTION 17A.6 The Iowa Administrative Code Supplement is published biweekly pursuant to Iowa Code section 17A.6. The Supplement contains replacement chapters to be inserted in the loose-leaf Iowa Administrative Code (IAC) according to instructions included with each Supplement. The replacement chapters incorporate rule changes which have been adopted by the agencies and filed with the Administrative Rules Coordinator as provided in Iowa Code sections 7.17 and 17A.4 to 17A.6. To determine the specific changes in the rules, refer to the Iowa Administrative Bulletin bearing the same publication date.

In addition to the changes adopted by agencies, the replacement chapters may reflect objection to a rule or a portion of a rule filed by the Administrative Rules Review Committee (ARRC), the Governor, or the Attorney General pursuant to Iowa Code section 17A.4(6); an effective date delay imposed by the ARRC pursuant to section 17A.4(7) or 17A.8(9); rescission of a rule by the Governor pursuant to section 17A.4(8); or nullification of a rule by the General Assembly pursuant to Article III, section 40, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

The Supplement may also contain replacement pages for the IAC Index or the Uniform Rules on Agency Procedure.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

FOR UPDATING THE

## IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Agency names and numbers in bold below correspond to the divider tabs in the IAC binders. New and replacement chapters included in this Supplement are listed below. Carefully remove and insert chapters accordingly.

Editor's telephone (515)281-3355 or (515)242-6873

#### **Environmental Protection Commission**[567]

Replace Analysis Replace Chapter 64

#### Secretary of State[721]

Replace Analysis
Replace Chapter 21

9.3(455B)

9.4(455B)

Procedures

Criteria for authority

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION [567]
Former Water, Air and Waste Management[900], renamed by 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1245, Environmental Protection Commission under the "umbrella" of the Department of Natural Resources.

#### TITLE I GENERAL

#### CHAPTER 1

	CHAPTER I
OP	PERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
1.1(17A,455A)	Scope
1.2(17A,455A)	Time of meetings
1.3(17A,455A)	Place of meetings
1.4(17A,455A)	Notification of meetings
1.5(17A,455A)	Attendance and participation by the public
1.6(17A,455A)	Quorum and voting requirements
1.7(17A,455A)	Conduct of meeting
1.8(17A,455A)	Minutes, transcripts, and recordings of meetings
1.9(17A,455A)	Officers and duties
1.10(17A,455A)	Election and succession of officers
1.11(68B)	Sales of goods and services
()	8
	CHAPTER 2
	PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (Uniform Rules)
2.1(17A,22)	Adoption by reference
	CHAPTER 3
SURMI	SSION OF INFORMATION AND COMPLAINTS—INVESTIGATIONS
3.1(17A,455B)	Adoption by reference
5.1(1711, 455 <b>B</b> )	Adoption by reference
	CHAPTER 4
	AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING
4.1(17A)	Adoption by reference
	CHA PETER 5
	CHAPTER 5
5.1/15.1	PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING
5.1(17A)	Adoption by reference
	CHAPTER 6
	DECLARATORY ORDERS
6.1(17A)	Adoption by reference
0.1(1711)	114000000000000000000000000000000000000
	CHAPTER 7
	RULES OF PRACTICE IN CONTESTED CASES
7.1(17A)	Adoption by reference
	CHIADTED 0
CONITDA	CHAPTER 8 CTS FOR PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
8.1(17A)	Adoption by reference
	CHAPTER 9
D	ELEGATION OF CONSTRUCTION PERMITTING AUTHORITY
9.1(455B)	Scope
9.2(455B,17A)	Forms
0.0(4.550)	D 1

#### CHAPTER 10 ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES

	ADMINISTRATIVE LENALTIES	
10.1(455B)	Scope	
10.2(455B)	Criteria for screening and assessing administrative penalties	
10.3(455B)	Assessment of administrative penalties	
	GVV PEED 44	
	CHAPTER 11	
	TIFICATION OF POLLUTION CONTROL OR RECYCLING PROPERTY	
11.1(427)	Scope	
11.2(427,17A)	Form	
11.3(427)	Time of submission	
11.4(427)	Notice	
11.5(427)	Issuance	
11.6(427)	Criteria for determining eligibility	
	CHARTER 12	
	CHAPTER 12	
10 1/45517)	ENVIRONMENTAL SELF-AUDITS	
12.1(455K)	General	
12.2(455K)	Notice of audit	
12.3(455K)	Request for extension	
12.4(455K)	Disclosure of violation	
CHAPTER 13		
V	VAIVERS OR VARIANCES FROM ADMINISTRATIVE RULES	
13.1(17A)	Adoption by reference	
13.2(17A)	Report to commission	
13.2(1711)	Report to Commission	
	CHAPTER 14	
	ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS	
14.1(455B,455H)	Definitions	
14.2(455B,455H)	Environmental covenants	
14.3(455B,455H)	Supporting documentation	
14.4(455B,455H)	Recording and approval	
14.5(455B,455H)	Mandatory provisions	
14.6(455B,455H)	Optional provisions	
14.7(455B,455H)	Modification and termination	
14.8(455B,455H)	Signatories to the environmental covenant	
14.9(455B,455H)	Notice	
	CHAPTER 15	
	CROSS-MEDIA ELECTRONIC REPORTING	
15.1(455B,554D)	Purpose	
CHAPTER 16		
KE	VOCATION, SUSPENSION, AND NONRENEWAL OF LICENSE FOR FAILURE TO PAY STATE LIABILITIES	
16 1(272D 261)		
16.1(272D,261)	Purpose and use Definitions	
16.2(272D,261)		
16.3(272D,261)	Requirements of the department	
16.4(272D,261)	No administrative appeal of the department's action	
16.5(272D,261)	District court hearing	
CHAPTERS 17 to 19		

CHAPTERS 17 to 19 Reserved

# TITLE II AIR QUALITY

	CHARTER AG
9,00	CHAPTER 20
	PE OF TITLE—DEFINITIONS—FORMS—RULES OF PRACTICE
20.1(455B,17A)	Scope of title Definitions
20.2(455B)	Air quality forms generally
20.3(455B)	All quality forms generally
	CHAPTER 21
	COMPLIANCE
21.1(455B)	Compliance schedule
21.2(455B)	Variances
21.3(455B)	Emission reduction program
21.4(455B)	Circumvention of rules
21.5(455B)	Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring
21.6(455B)	Temporary electricity generation for disaster situations
	CHAPTER 22
	CONTROLLING POLLUTION
22.1(455B)	Permits required for new or existing stationary sources
22.1(455B) 22.2(455B)	Processing permit applications
22.2(455B) 22.3(455B)	Issuing permits
22.4(455B)	Special requirements for major stationary sources located in areas designated
22.4(433 <b>D</b> )	attainment or unclassified (PSD)
22.5(455B)	Special requirements for nonattainment areas
22.6(455B)	Nonattainment area designations
22.7(455B)	Alternative emission control program
22.8(455B)	Permit by rule
22.9(455B)	Special requirements for visibility protection
22.10(455B)	Permitting requirements for country grain elevators, country grain terminal
<b>22</b> .10(.002)	elevators, grain terminal elevators and feed mill equipment
22.11 to 22.99	Reserved
22.100(455B)	Definitions for Title V operating permits
22.101(455B)	Applicability of Title V operating permit requirements
22.102(455B)	Source category exemptions
22.103(455B)	Insignificant activities
22.104(455B)	Requirement to have a Title V permit
22.105(455B)	Title V permit applications
22.106(455B)	Title V permit fees
22.107(455B)	Title V permit processing procedures
22.108(455B)	Permit content
22.109(455B)	General permits
22.110(455B)	Changes allowed without a Title V permit revision (off-permit revisions)
22.111(455B)	Administrative amendments to Title V permits
22.112(455B)	Minor Title V permit modifications
22.113(455B)	Significant Title V permit modifications
22.114(455B)	Title V permit reopenings
22.115(455B)	Suspension, termination, and revocation of Title V permits
22.116(455B)	Title V permit renewals
22.117 to 22.119	Reserved
22.120(455B)	Acid rain program—definitions
22.121(455B)	Measurements, abbreviations, and acronyms

22.122(455B) Applicability 22.123(455B) Acid rain exemptions 22.124 Reserved 22.125 (455B) Standard requirements 22.126(455B) Designated representative—submissions 22.127(455B) Designated representative—objections 22.128(455B) Acid rain applications—requirement to apply 22.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications 22.130(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application Acid rain permit application and compliance options—general 22.131(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.133(455B) Acid rain permit sissuance procedures—general 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures 22.130(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.143(455B) Permit modifications 22.143(455B) Permit modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit receptings 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.149 to 22.199 22.200(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permit 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content 22.207(455B) Relation to construction permits
22.124 Reserved 22.125(455B) Standard requirements 22.126(455B) Designated representative—submissions 22.127(455B) Designated representative—objections 22.128(455B) Acid rain applications—requirement to apply 12.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications 22.130(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application Acid rain permit splication acid rain permit application Acid rain permit splication Acid rain permit sisuance options—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.142(455B) Permit modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.204(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit permit processing procedures
22.125(455B) Standard requirements  22.127(455B) Designated representative—objections  22.127(455B) Designated representative—objections  22.128(455B) Acid rain applications—requirement to apply  22.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications  22.130(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application shield and binding effect of permit application acid rain permit issuance options—general  22.133(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general  22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness  22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis  22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits  22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures  22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general  22.141(455B) Permit modifications  22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications  22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment  22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment  22.144(455B) Compliance certification—annual report  22.147 Reserved  22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins  22.149 to 22.199 Reserved  22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits  22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits  22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications  Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Permit content
22.126(455B) Designated representative—submissions 22.128(455B) Designated representative—objections 22.128(455B) Acid rain applications—requirement to apply 22.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications 22.130(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application 22.131(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.132 Reserved 22.133(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit sisuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—organeeral 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—organeeral 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—organeeral 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.142(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.144(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.127(455B) Designated representative—objections 22.128(455B) Acid rain applications—requirement to apply 22.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications 22.130(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application 22.131(455B) Acid rain permit ontents—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.147 Reserved 22.148 (455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.128(455B) Acid rain applications—requirement to apply 22.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications 22.131(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application 22.131 (AS5B) Acid rain compliance plan and compliance options—general 22.132 Reserved 22.133(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.140(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Voluntary operating permit 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.129(455B) Information requirements for acid rain permit applications 22.131(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application 22.131 (455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application 22.132 Reserved 22.133(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.140(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Voluntary operating permit perm
22.130(455B) Acid rain permit application shield and binding effect of permit application 22.131(455B) Acid rain compliance plan and compliance options—general 22.132 Reserved 22.133(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.131 (455B) Acid rain compliance plan and compliance options—general 22.132 Reserved 22.133 (455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.134 (455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136 (455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137 (455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138 (455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139 (455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.139 (455B) Permit revisions—general 22.140 (455B) Permit modifications 22.142 (455B) Fast-track modifications 22.142 (455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144 (455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145 (455B) Permit reopenings 22.146 (455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148 (455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200 (455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201 (455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203 (455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204 (455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205 (455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206 (455B) Permit content
22.132 Reserved 22.133(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.142(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Permit content
22.133(455B) Acid rain permit contents—general 22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.144(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.134(455B) Acid rain permit shield 22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148 (455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.135(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—general 22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.136(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—completeness 22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.137(455B) Acid rain permit issuance procedures—statement of basis 22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits 22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures 22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.138(455B) Issuance of acid rain permits  22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures  22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general  22.141(455B) Permit modifications  22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment  22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment  22.145(455B) Permit reopenings  22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report  22.147 Reserved  22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins  22.149 to 22.199 Reserved  22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits  22.201(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit  22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  Permit content
22.139(455B) Acid rain permit appeal procedures  22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general  22.141(455B) Permit modifications  22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications  22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment  22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment  22.145(455B) Permit reopenings  22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report  22.147 Reserved  22.148 (455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins  22.149 to 22.199 Reserved  22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits  22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits  22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit  22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Permit content
22.140(455B) Permit revisions—general 22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.141(455B) Permit modifications 22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.142(455B) Fast-track modifications 22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.143(455B) Administrative permit amendment 22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment 22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.144(455B) Automatic permit amendment  22.145(455B) Permit reopenings  22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report  22.147 Reserved  22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins  22.149 to 22.199 Reserved  22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits  22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits  22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit  22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications  22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Permit content
22.145(455B) Permit reopenings 22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report 22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.146(455B) Compliance certification—annual report  22.147 Reserved  22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins  22.149 to 22.199 Reserved  22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits  22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits  22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit  22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications  22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Permit content
22.147 Reserved 22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.148(455B) Sulfur dioxide opt-ins 22.149 to 22.199 Reserved 22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.149 to 22.199 Reserved  22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits  22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits  22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit  22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications  22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees  22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures  22.206(455B) Permit content
22.200(455B) Definitions for voluntary operating permits 22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.201(455B) Eligibility for voluntary operating permits 22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.202(455B) Requirement to have a Title V permit 22.203(455B) Voluntary operating permit applications 22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.203(455B)Voluntary operating permit applications22.204(455B)Voluntary operating permit fees22.205(455B)Voluntary operating permit processing procedures22.206(455B)Permit content
22.204(455B) Voluntary operating permit fees 22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.205(455B) Voluntary operating permit processing procedures 22.206(455B) Permit content
22.206(455B) Permit content
22.207(455B) Relation to construction permits
22.208(455B) Suspension, termination, and revocation of voluntary operating permits
22.209(455B) Change of ownership for facilities with voluntary operating permits
22.210 to 22.299 Reserved
22.300(455B) Operating permit by rule for small sources
CHAPTER 23
EMISSION STANDARDS FOR CONTAMINANTS
23.1(455B) Emission standards
23.2(455B) Open burning
23.3(455B) Specific contaminants
23.4(455B) Specific processes
23.5(455B) Anaerobic lagoons
23.6(455B) Alternative emission limits (the "bubble concept")

CHAPTER 24 EXCESS EMISSION			
24.1(455B)	Excess emission reporting		
24.2(455B)	Maintenance and repair requirements		
21.2(133B)	Transcoluito una repuir requiremento		
	CHAPTER 25		
	MEASUREMENT OF EMISSIONS		
25.1(455B)	Testing and sampling of new and existing equipment		
25.2(455B)	Continuous emission monitoring under the acid rain program		
25.3(455B)	Mercury emissions testing and monitoring		
n	CHAPTER 26		
	REVENTION OF AIR POLLUTION EMERGENCY EPISODES		
26.1(455B)	General		
26.2(455B)	Episode criteria		
26.3(455B)	Preplanned abatement strategies		
26.4(455B)	Actions taken during episodes		
	CHAPTER 27		
	CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE		
27.1(455B)	General		
27.2(455B)	Certificate of acceptance		
27.3(455B)	Ordinance or regulations		
27.4(455B)	Administrative organization		
27.5(455B)	Program activities		
	CHAPTER 28		
	AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS		
28.1(455B)	Statewide standards		
	CHAPTED AS		
CHAPTER 29 QUALIFICATION IN VISUAL DETERMINATION OF THE OPACITY OF EMISSIONS			
29.1(455B)	Methodology and qualified observer		
29.1(433D)	Wethodology and quantied observer		
	CHAPTER 30		
	Reserved		
	CHAPTER 31		
	NONATTAINMENT AREAS		
31.1(455B)	Permit requirements relating to nonattainment areas		
31.2(455B)	Conformity of general federal actions to the Iowa state implementation plan or		
31.2( <del>4</del> 33 <b>B</b> )	federal implementation plan		
	CHAPTER 32		
22 1/455D)	ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS FIELD STUDY		
32.1(455B)	Animal feeding operations field study		
32.2(455B)	Definitions  Even damage of the health effects value (HEV) for hydrogen gulf de		
32.3(455B)	Exceedance of the health effects value (HEV) for hydrogen sulfide		
32.4(455B)	Exceedance of the health effects standard (HES) for hydrogen sulfide		
32.5(455B)	Iowa Air Sampling Manual		

35.9(455B)

35.10(455B)

Term of loans

Reduced award

#### CHAPTER 33

#### SPECIAL REGULATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJOR STATIONARY SOURCES—PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION (PSD) OF AIR QUALITY

DETERIORATION (DCD) OF AID OLLALITY			
22 1(455D)	DETERIORATION (PSD) OF AIR QUALITY		
33.1(455B)	Purpose		
33.2	Reserved		
33.3(455B)	Special construction permit requirements for major stationary sources in areas		
	designated attainment or unclassified (PSD)		
33.4 to 33.8	Reserved		
33.9(455B)	Plantwide applicability limitations (PALs)		
33.10(455B)	Exceptions to adoption by reference		
, ,			
	CHAPTER 34		
PROV	VISIONS FOR AIR QUALITY EMISSIONS TRADING PROGRAMS		
34.1(455B)	Purpose		
34.2 to 34.199	Reserved		
34.200(455B)	Provisions for air emissions trading and other requirements for the Clean Air		
	Interstate Rule (CAIR)		
34.201(455B)	CAIR NOx annual trading program general provisions		
34.202(455B)	CAIR designated representative for CAIR NOx sources		
34.203(455B)	Permits		
34.204	Reserved		
34.205(455B)	CAIR NOx allowance allocations		
34.206(455B)	CAIR NOx allowance tracking system		
34.207(455B)	CAIR NOx allowance transfers		
34.207(455B) 34.208(455B)	Monitoring and reporting		
` /			
34.209(455B)	CAIR NOx opt-in units		
34.210(455B)	CAIR SO2 trading program		
34.211 to 34.219	Reserved		
34.220(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season trading program		
34.221(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season trading program general provisions		
34.222(455B)	CAIR designated representative for CAIR NOx ozone season sources		
34.223(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season permits		
34.224	Reserved		
34.225(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season allowance allocations		
34.226(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season allowance tracking system		
34.227(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season allowance transfers		
34.228(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season monitoring and reporting		
34.229(455B)	CAIR NOx ozone season opt-in units		
•			
	CHAPTER 35		
	AIR EMISSIONS REDUCTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		
35.1(455B)	Purpose		
35.2(455B)	Definitions		
35.3(455B)	Role of the department of natural resources		
35.4(455B)	Eligible projects		
35.5(455B)	Forms		
35.6(455B)	Project selection		
35.7(455B)	Funding sources		
35.8(455B)	Type of financial assistance		
25.0(455D)	T. C1		

39 1(455R)

35.11(455B)	Fund disbursement limitations
35.12(455B)	Applicant cost share
35.13(455B)	Eligible costs
35.14(455B)	Ineligible costs
35.15(455B)	Written agreement
35.16(455B)	Financial assistance denial

#### TITLE III

#### WITHDRAWAL DIVERSION, STORAGE AND USE OF WATER

DIVISION A

#### WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL STANDARDS AND REGISTRATION OF CONTRACTORS

#### CHAPTERS 36 and 37

Reserved

#### CHAPTER 38

#### PRIVATE WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

38.1(455B)	Definitions
38.2(455B)	Forms
38.3(455B)	Permit requirement
38.4(455B)	Form of application
38.5(455B)	Fees
38.6(455B)	Well maintenance and reconstruction
38.7(455B)	Emergency permits
38.8(455B)	Permit issuance and conditions
38.9(455B)	Noncompliance
38.10(455B)	Expiration of a permit
38.11(455B)	Transferability
38.12(455B)	Denial of a permit
38.13(455B)	Appeal of a permit denial
38.14	Reserved
38.15(455B)	Delegation of authority to county board of supervisors
38.16(455B)	Concurrent authority of the department
38.17(455B)	Revocation of delegation agreement

#### CHAPTER 39

# REQUIREMENTS FOR PROPERLY PLUGGING ABANDONED WELLS Purpose

37.1( <del>4</del> 33 <b>D</b> )	i ui posc
39.2(455B)	Applicability
39.3(455B)	Definitions
39.4(455B)	Forms
39.5(455B)	Abandoned well plugging schedule
39.6(455B)	Abandoned well owner responsibilities
39.7(455B)	Abandoned well plugging materials
39.8(455B)	Abandoned well plugging procedures
39.9(455B)	Designated agent
39.10(455B)	Designation of standby wells
39.11(455B)	Variances

#### DIVISION B DRINKING WATER

#### CHAPTER 40

	SCOPE OF DIVISION—DEFINITIONS—FORMS	SRIJI ES OF PRACTICE
	SCOLE OF DIVISION—DEFINITIONS—FORM	—RULES OF TRACTICE
).1(455B)	Scope of division	
0(4550)	- 0	

40.1(455B)	Scope of division
40.2(455B)	Definitions
40.3(17A,455B)	Forms
40.4(17A,455B)	Public water supply construction permit application procedures
40.5(17A,455B)	Public water supply operation permit application procedures
40.6(455B)	Drinking water state revolving fund loan application procedures
40.7(455B)	Viability assessment procedures

#### CHAPTER 41 WATER SUPPLIES

	WHER SOLIEES
41.1(455B)	Primary drinking water regulations—coverage
41.2(455B)	Biological maximum contaminant levels (MCL) and monitoring requirements
41.3(455B)	Maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) and monitoring requirements for inorganic
	contaminants other than lead or copper
41.4(455B)	Lead, copper, and corrosivity
41.5(455B)	Organic chemicals

41.6(455B)	Disinfection byproducts maximum contaminant levels and monitoring
	requirements
41.7	Reserved
41.8(455B)	Radionuclides
41 9 and 41 10	Reserved

41.8(455B)	Radionuclides
41.9 and 41.10	Reserved
41.11(455B)	Special monitoring

41.12(455B)	Alternative analytical techniques
41.13(455B)	Monitoring of interconnected public water supply systems
41.14(455B)	Department analytical results used to determine compliance

Monitoring of other contaminants 41.15(455B)

#### CHAPTER 42

#### PUBLIC NOTIFICATION, PUBLIC EDUCATION, CONSUMER CONFIDENCE REPORTS, REPORTING, AND RECORD MAINTENANCE

	THE TERRORE THE TERRORE
42.1(455B)	Public notification
42.2(455B)	Public education for lead action level exceedance
42.3(455B)	Consumer confidence reports
42.4(455B)	Reporting
42.5(455B)	Record maintenance

#### CHAPTER 43

	WATER SUPPLIES—DESIGN AND OPERATION
43.1(455B)	General information
43.2(455B)	Permit to operate
43.3(455B)	Public water supply system construction
43.4(455B)	Certification of completion
43.5(455B)	Filtration and disinfection for surface water and influenced groundwater public water supply systems
43.6(455B)	Residual disinfectant and disinfection byproduct precursors
43.7(455B)	Lead and copper treatment techniques
43.8(455B)	Viability assessment

43.9(455B)	Enhanced filtration and disinfection requirements for surface water and IGW
43.10(455B)	systems serving at least 10,000 people Enhanced filtration and disinfection requirements for surface water and IGW
43.10(433 <b>D</b> )	systems serving fewer than 10,000 people
	CHAPTER 44
	DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND
44.1(455B)	Statutory authority
44.2(455B)	Scope of title
44.3(455B)	Purpose
44.4(455B)	Definitions
44.5(455B)	Set-asides
44.6(455B)	Eligibility
44.7(455B)	Project point ranking system (project priority list)
44.8(455B)	Intended use plan
44.9(455B)	Department initial approval of projects
44.10(455B)	General administrative requirements
44.11	Reserved
44.12(455B)	Construction phase and postconstruction phase requirements
44.13(455B)	Sanctions
44.14(455B)	Disputes
,	•
	CHAPTERS 45 to 48
	Reserved
	CHAPTER 49
	NONPUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELLS
49.1(455B)	Purpose
49.2(455B)	Definitions
49.3(455B)	Applicability
49.4(455B)	General
49.5(455B)	Variances
49.6(455B)	Location of wells
49.7(455B)	General construction requirements
49.8(455B)	Types of well construction
49.9(455B)	Material standards
49.10(455B)	Well reconstruction
49.11(455B)	Disposal of drilling mud
49.12(455B)	Pumps and pumping equipment
49.13(455B)	Drop pipe
49.14(455B)	Pump wiring
49.15(455B)	Pitless adapters and pitless units
49.16(455B)	Well caps and seals
49.17(455B)	Vents
49.17(455B) 49.18(455B)	Underground piping
, ,	
49.19(455B)	Underground wiring
49.20(455B)	Sampling faucets
49.21(455B)	Hydropneumatic (pressure) tanks
49.22(455B)	Electrical connections
49.23(455B)	Interconnections and cross connections  Packet on a properties for a horizontal injection greaters for a connectable vector wells
49.24(455B)	Backflow prevention for chemical injection systems for nonpotable water wells
49.25(455B)	Filters and water treatment equipment
49.26(455B)	Well disinfection

49.27(455B)	Water sampling and analysis
49.28(455B)	Abandonment of wells
49.29(455B)	Closed circuit vertical heat exchangers

#### DIVISION C WITHDRAWAL, DIVERSION AND STORAGE OF WATER: WATER RIGHTS ALLOCATION

#### CHAPTER 50

SCOPE OF DIVISION—	DECIMITIONS	EODMC	DITLES OF DD ACTICE	
SCOPE OF DIVISION—	-DEFINLLONS-	-FUKIVIS-	-KULES OF PKACTICE	,

SCOPI	E OF DIVISION—DEFINITIONS—FORMS—RULES OF PRACTIC
50.1(455B)	Scope of division
50.2(455B)	Definitions
50.3(17A,455B)	Forms for withdrawal, diversion or storage of water
50.4(17A,455B)	How to request a permit
50.5(455B)	Initial screening of applications
50.6(17A,455B)	Supporting information
50.7(17A,455B)	Review of complete applications
50.8(17A,455B)	Initial decision by the department
50.9(17A,455B)	Appeal of initial decision
	CHAPTER 51
	CHAPTER 51 WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED
51.1(455B)	
51.1(455B) 51.2(455B)	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED
,	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED Scope of chapter
51.2(455B)	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED Scope of chapter Storage (surface)
51.2(455B) 51.3(455B)	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED Scope of chapter Storage (surface) Diversion from surface into aquifer
51.2(455B) 51.3(455B) 51.4(455B)	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED Scope of chapter Storage (surface) Diversion from surface into aquifer Drain tile lines
51.2(455B) 51.3(455B) 51.4(455B) 51.5(455B)	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED Scope of chapter Storage (surface) Diversion from surface into aquifer Drain tile lines Cooling/heating systems
51.2(455B) 51.3(455B) 51.4(455B) 51.5(455B) 51.6(455B)	WATER PERMIT OR REGISTRATION—WHEN REQUIRED Scope of chapter Storage (surface) Diversion from surface into aquifer Drain tile lines Cooling/heating systems Miscellaneous uses

#### CHAPTER 52

#### CRITERIA AND CONDITIONS FOR AUTHORIZING WITHDRAWAL, DIVERSION AND STORAGE OF WATER

52.1(455B)	Scope of chapter
52.2(455B)	Conditions on permitted water uses
52.3(455B)	Conditions on withdrawals from streams
52.4(455B)	Conditions on withdrawals from groundwater sources
52.5(455B)	Duration of permits for withdrawal or diversion of water
52.6(455B)	Monitoring, recording and reporting of water use and effects on water source
52.7(455B)	Modification, cancellation, and emergency suspension of permits
52.8(455B)	Designated protected flows of streams
52.9(455B)	Water conservation
52.10(455B)	Priority allocation restrictions
52.11(455B)	Plugging of abandoned wells
52.12 to 52.19	Reserved
52.20(455B)	Water storage permits
52.21(455B)	Permits to divert water to an agricultural drainage well

52 1 (455D)

#### CHAPTER 53

# PROTECTED WATER SOURCES — PURPOSES — DESIGNATION PROCEDURES — INFORMATION IN WITHDRAWAL APPLICATIONS — LIMITATIONS — LIST OF PROTECTED SOURCES

53.1(455B)	Scope of chapter
53.2(455B)	Designation of protected sources
53.3(455B)	Purposes of designating a protected source
53.4(455B)	Designation procedure
53.5(455B)	Information requirements for applications to withdraw water from protected
	sources
53.6(455B)	Conditions in permits for withdrawals of water from a protected source
53.7(455B)	List of protected water sources

#### CHAPTER 54

# CRITERIA AND CONDITIONS FOR PERMIT RESTRICTIONS OR COMPENSATION BY PERMITTED USERS TO NONREGULATED USERS DUE TO WELL INTERFERENCE

54.1(455B)	Scope of chapter
54.2(455B)	Requirements for informal negotiations
54.3(455B)	Failure to cooperate
54.4(455B)	Well interference by proposed withdrawals
54.5(455B)	Well interference by existing permitted uses
54.6(455B)	Verification of well interference
54.7(455B)	Settlement procedures
54.8(455B)	Recurring complaints
54.9(455B)	Variances
54.10(455B)	Appeal procedures

#### CHAPTER 55

#### AQUIFER STORAGE AND RECOVERY:

#### CRITERIA AND CONDITIONS FOR AUTHORIZING STORAGE,

#### RECOVERY, AND USE OF WATER

55.1(455B)	Statutory authority
55.2	Reserved
55.3(455B)	Purpose
55.4(455B)	Definitions
55.5(455B)	Application processing
55.6(455B)	Aquifer storage and recovery technical evaluation criteria

#### CHAPTERS 56 to 59

#### Reserved

TITLE IV
WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

#### CHAPTER 60

#### SCOPE OF TITLE—DEFINITIONS—FORMS—RULES OF PRACTICE

60.1(455B,17A)	Scope of title
60.2(455B)	Definitions
60.3(455B,17A)	Forms
60.4(455B,17A)	Application procedures and requirements generally

#### CHAPTER 61 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

	WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
61.1	Reserved
61.2(455B)	General considerations
61.3(455B)	Surface water quality criteria
61.4 to 61.9	Reserved
	VOLUNTEER MONITORING DATA REQUIREMENTS
61.10(455B)	Purpose
61.11(455B)	Monitoring plan required
61.12(455B)	Use of volunteer monitoring data
61.13(455B)	Department audits of volunteer monitoring activities
	CHAPTED 62
	CHAPTER 62 EFFLUENT AND PRETREATMENT STANDARDS:
	OTHER EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS OR PROHIBITIONS
62 1(455D)	
62.1(455B)	Prohibited discharges  Examption of adaption of partoin foderal rules from public participation
62.2(455B)	Exemption of adoption of certain federal rules from public participation
62.3(455B)	Secondary treatment information: effluent standards for publicly owned treatment
(2 4(455D)	works and semipublic sewage disposal systems
62.4(455B)	Federal effluent and pretreatment standards
62.5(455B)	Federal toxic effluent standards
62.6(455B)	Effluent limitations and pretreatment requirements for sources for which there are
(0.7(455D)	no federal effluent or pretreatment standards
62.7(455B)	Effluent limitations less stringent than the effluent limitation guidelines
62.8(455B)	Effluent limitations or pretreatment requirements more stringent than the effluent or pretreatment standards
62.9(455B)	Disposal of pollutants into wells
62.10(455B)	Effluent reuse
MO	CHAPTER 63
	NITORING, ANALYTICAL AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
63.1(455B)	Guidelines establishing test procedures for the analysis of pollutants
63.2(455B)	Records of monitoring activities and results
63.3(455B)	Minimum self-monitoring requirements in permits
63.4(455B)	Effluent toxicity testing requirements in permits
63.5(455B)	Self-monitoring and reporting for animal feeding operations
63.6(455B)	Bypasses and upsets
63.7(455B)	Submission of records of operation
63.8(455B)	Frequency of submitting records of operation
63.9(455B)	Content of records of operation
63.10(455B)	Records of operation forms
63.11(455B)	Certification and signatory requirements in the submission of records of operation
63.12(455B)	Twenty-four-hour reporting
63.13(455B)	Planned changes
63.14(455B)	Anticipated noncompliance
	CHAPTER 64
	ASTEWATER CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION PERMITS
64.1	Reserved
64.2(455B)	Permit to construct
64.3(455B)	Permit to operate

64.4(455B) 64.5(455B) 64.6(455B) 64.7(455B) 64.8(455B) 64.9(455B) 64.10(455B) 64.11 and 64.12	Issuance of NPDES permits Notice and public participation in the individual NPDES permit process Completing a Notice of Intent for coverage under a general permit Terms and conditions of NPDES permits Reissuance of operation and NPDES permits Monitoring, record keeping and reporting by operation permit holders Silvicultural activities Reserved
64.13(455B)	Storm water discharges
64.14(455B)	Transfer of title and owner or operator address change
64.15(455B)	General permits issued by the department
64.16(455B)	Fees
64.17(455B)	Validity of rules
64.18(455B)	Applicability
	CHAPTER 65
	ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
	DIVISION I CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
65.1(459,459B)	Definitions
65.2(459,459B)	Minimum manure control requirements and reporting of releases
65.3(459,459B)	Requirements and recommended practices for land application of manure
65.4(459,459B)	Operation permit required
65.5(459,459B)	Departmental evaluation
65.6(459,459B)	Operation permits
65.7(459,459B)	Construction permits—required approvals, permits, determinations and declaratory orders
65.8(459,459B)	Construction
65.9(459,459B)	Preconstruction submittal requirements
65.10(459,459B)	Construction permit application review process, site inspections and complaint investigations
65.11(459,459B)	Confinement feeding operation and stockpile separation distance requirements
65.12(459,459B)	Exemptions and variances to confinement feeding operation and stockpile separation distance requirements and prohibition of construction on the one hundred year flood plain
65.13 and 65.14	Reserved
65.15(459,459B)	Manure storage structure design requirements
65.16(459,459B)	Manure management plan requirements
65.17(459,459B)	Manure management plan content requirements
65.18(459,459B)	Construction certification
65.19(459,459B)	Manure applicators certification
65.20(459,459B)	Manure storage indemnity fund
65.21(459,459B)	Transfer of legal responsibilities or title
65.22(459,459B)	Validity of rules
65.23 to 65.99	Reserved
CE 100/4555 453	DIVISION II OPEN FEEDLOT OPERATIONS
65.100(455B,459,4	
65.101(459A)	Minimum open feedlot effluent control requirements and reporting of releases
65.102(455B,459A	
65.103(455B,459A	
65.104(455B,459A	NPDES permits

65.105(459A)	Construction permits		
65.106(459A)	Construction		
65.107(459A)	Construction permit application		
65.108(455B,459A)	Water well separation distances for open feedlot operations		
65.109(459A)	Settled open feedlot effluent basins—investigation, design and construction requirements		
65.110(459A)	AT systems—design requirements		
65.111(459A)	Construction certification		
65.112(459A)	Nutrient management plan requirements		
65.113(459A)	Complaint investigations		
65.114(455B,459A)			
	•		
	CHAPTER 66		
	PESTICIDE APPLICATION TO WATERS		
66.1(455B)	Aquatic pesticide		
	CHAPTER 67		
STAN	VDARDS FOR THE LAND APPLICATION OF SEWAGE SLUDGE		
67.1(455B)	Land application of sewage sludge		
67.2(455B)	Exclusions		
67.3(455B)	Sampling and analysis		
67.4(455B)	Land application program		
67.5(455B)	Special definitions		
67.6(455B)	Permit requirements		
67.7(455B)	Land application requirements for Class I sewage sludge		
67.8(455B)	Land application requirements for Class II sewage sludge		
67.9(455B)	Class III sewage sludge		
67.10(455B)	Sampling and analytical methods		
67.11(455B)	Pathogen treatment processes		
07.11(433 <b>B</b> )	1 unogen treatment processes		
	CHAPTER 68		
	COMMERCIAL SEPTIC TANK CLEANERS		
68.1(455B)	Purpose and applicability		
68.2(455B)	Definitions		
68.3(455B)	Licensing requirements		
68.4(455B)	Licensing procedures		
68.5(455B)	Suspension, revocation and denial of license		
68.6(455B)	Licensee's obligations		
68.7(455B)	County obligations		
68.8(455B)	Application sites and equipment inspections		
68.9(455B)	Standards for commercial cleaning of private sewage disposal systems		
68.10(455B)	Standards for disposal		
	CHAPTER 69		
	PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS		
60 1(455D)			
69.1(455B)	General Time of transfer inspections		
69.2(455B)	Time of transfer inspections		
69.3(455B)	Site analysis  Paguiraments when affluent is discharged into surface water		
69.4(455B) 69.5(455B)	Requirements when effluent is discharged into surface water Requirements when effluent is discharged above the ground surface		
69.6(455B)	Requirements when effluent is discharged into the soil		
69.7(455B)	Building sewers		
69.8(455B)	Primary treatment—septic tanks		
07.0( <del>1</del> 33 <b>D</b> )	Timary treatment—septic tanks		

69.9(455B) 69.10(455B) 69.11(455B) 69.12(455B) 69.13(455B) 69.14(455B) 69.15(455B) 69.16(455B) 69.17(455B) 69.18(455B)	Secondary treatment—subsurface soil absorption systems Mound systems At-grade systems Drip irrigation Packed bed media filters Aerobic treatment units Constructed wetlands Waste stabilization ponds Requirements for impervious vault toilets Requirements for portable toilets
69.19(455B) 69.20(455B) 69.21(455B) 69.22(455B)	Other methods of wastewater disposal Disposal of septage from private sewage disposal systems Experimental private sewage disposal systems Variances
09.22(1888)	TITLE V FLOOD PLAIN DEVELOPMENT
	CHAPTER 70
SCC	OPE OF TITLE—DEFINITIONS—FORMS—RULES OF PRACTICE
70.1(455B,481A)	
70.2(455B,481A)	•
70.3(17A,455B,48	
	Requesting approval of flood plain development
	B1A) Procedures for review of applications
70.6(17A,455B,48	31A) Appeal of initial decision
	CHAPTED 71
	CHAPTER 71
	FLOOD PLAIN OR FLOODWAY DEVELOPMENT—
71.1(455B)	WHEN APPROVAL IS REQUIRED Bridges, culverts, temporary stream crossings, and road embankments
71.1(455B) 71.2(455B)	Channel changes
/1.2(¬33 <b>D</b> )	Chamier changes
71 3(455B)	_
71.3(455B)	Dams
71.4(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B) 71.13(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures  CHAPTER 72 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL DIVISION I
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B) 71.13(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures  CHAPTER 72 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL  DIVISION I SPECIAL CRITERIA FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FLOOD PLAIN DEVELOPMENT
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B) 71.13(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures  CHAPTER 72 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL  DIVISION I SPECIAL CRITERIA FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FLOOD PLAIN DEVELOPMENT Bridges and road embankments
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B) 71.13(455B) 72.1(455B) 72.2(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures  CHAPTER 72 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL  DIVISION I SPECIAL CRITERIA FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FLOOD PLAIN DEVELOPMENT Bridges and road embankments Channel changes
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B) 71.13(455B) 72.1(455B) 72.2(455B) 72.3(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures  CHAPTER 72 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL  DIVISION I SPECIAL CRITERIA FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FLOOD PLAIN DEVELOPMENT Bridges and road embankments Channel changes Dams
71.4(455B) 71.5(455B) 71.6(455B) 71.7(455B) 71.8(455B) 71.9(455B) 71.10(455B) 71.11(455B) 71.12(455B) 71.13(455B) 72.1(455B) 72.2(455B)	Dams Levees or dikes Waste or water treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Buildings and associated fill Pipeline crossings Stream bank protective devices Boat docks Excavations Miscellaneous structures, obstructions, or deposits not otherwise provided for in other rules Animal feeding operation structures  CHAPTER 72 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL  DIVISION I SPECIAL CRITERIA FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FLOOD PLAIN DEVELOPMENT Bridges and road embankments Channel changes

72.6(455B) 72.7(455B) 72.8(455B) 72.9(455B) 72.10(455B)	Wastewater treatment facilities Sanitary landfills Water supply treatment facilities Stream protective devices Pipeline river or stream crossings
72.11(455B) 72.12	Miscellaneous construction Reserved
72.12 72.13(455B)	Animal feeding operation structures
72.14 to 72.29	Reserved
	DIVISION II
70.00(455D)	GENERAL CRITERIA
72.30(455B)	General conditions
72.31(455B)	Variance
72.32(455B) 72.33 to 72.49	Protected stream information Reserved
12.33 10 12.49	
	DIVISION III PROTECTED STREAM DESIGNATION PROCEDURE
72.50(455B)	Protected streams
72.51(455B)	Protected stream designation procedure
72.52(455B)	Protected stream declassification procedure
	CHAPTER 73
USE, MA	INTENANCE, REMOVAL, INSPECTIONS, AND SAFETY OF DAMS
	DIVISION I
<b>72</b> 1(100 455D)	USE AND MAINTENANCE OF DAMS
73.1(109,455B)	Operating plan for dams with movable structures
73.2(109,455B) 73.3 to 73.9	Raising or lowering of impoundment levels Reserved
13.3 10 13.9	Reserved
	DIVISION II ABANDONMENT AND REMOVAL OF DAMS
73.10(109,455B)	Abandonment prohibited
73.11(109,455B)	Removal of dams
73.12 to 73.19	Reserved
	DIVISION III
72 20(100 455D)	INSPECTION OF DAMS
	Scope and purposes of dam safety inspection program
73.21(109,455B)	Types of inspections; when inspections are made
73.22(109,455B)	Duty of dam owner to maintain, investigate, inspect and report
73.23(109,455B) 73.24(109,455B)	Special inspections and investigations Inspection by others
73.25(109,455B)	Access for inspections a condition of construction approval
73.26(109,455B)	Inspection reports
73.27 to 73.29	Reserved
	DIVISION IV
	DESIGNATION OF UNSAFE DAMS
73.30(109,455B)	Procedures for designation of a dam as unsafe
73.31(109,455B)	Criteria for designating a dam as unsafe
73.32(109,455B)	Agency action concerning an unsafe dam
	CHAPTER 74

CHAPTER 74 Reserved

MANAGEMENT	OF	SPECIFIC	FLOOI	) PLAIN	AREAS

75.1(455B)	Applicability and purposes of chapter
75.2(455B)	Flooding characteristics
75.3(455B)	Area of regulation
75.4(455B)	Establishment of a floodway
75.5(455B)	Minimum standards for flood plain and floodway uses
75.6(455B)	Preexisting nonconforming development and associated uses
75.7(335,414,455H	B) Delegation of authority to local governments by approval of local regulations
75.8(335,414,455H	Review and approval of variances from local regulations
75.9(335,414,455H	Notice of proposed department flood plain management order or proposed
	local flood plain regulation

#### **CHAPTER 76**

#### FEDERAL WATER RESOURCE PROJECTS

76.1(455B)	Referral of federal project
76.2(455B)	Solicitation of comments
76.3(455B)	Hearing
76.4(455B)	Formulation of comments
76.5(455B)	Transmittal of comments
76.6(455B)	Other coordination

#### CHAPTERS 77 to 79

#### Reserved

TITLE VI CERTIFICATION OF OPERATORS

#### CHAPTER 80 Reserved

#### CHAPTER 81

# OPERATOR CERTIFICATION: PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS

#### **Definitions** 81.1(455B) 81.2(455B) General Wastewater treatment plant grades 81.3(455B) 81.4(455B) Water treatment plant grades Water distribution system grades 81.5(455B) Grade A classification 81.6(455B) 81.7(455B) Operator education and experience qualifications Certification and examination fees 81.8(455B) 81.9(455B) **Examinations** Certification by examination 81.10(455B) Certification by reciprocity 81.11(455B) 81.12(455B) Restricted and temporary certification Certification renewal 81.13(455B) 81.14(455B,272C) Continuing education 81.15(455B) Upgrading of certificates

Operator by affidavit

81.17(455B,272C) Disciplinary actions

81.16(455B)

# CHAPTER 82 WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

82.1(455B)	Definitions
82.2(455B)	General
82.3(455B)	Classification of well contractors
82.4 and 82.5	Reserved
82.6(455B)	Experience requirements
82.7(455B)	Certification and examination fees
82.8(455B)	Examinations
82.9(455B)	Certification by examination
82.10(455B)	Certification renewal
82.11(455B)	Continuing education
82.12(455B)	Certified well contractor obligations
82.13(455B)	Disciplinary actions
82.14(455B,272C)	Revocation of certificates
	CHAPTER 83

#### CHAPTER 83 LABORATORY CERTIFICATION

#### PART A GENERAL

	OEI (EI IE
83.1(455B)	Authority, purpose, and applicability
83.2(455B)	Definitions
	PART B
	CERTIFICATION PROCESS
83.3(455B)	Application for laboratory certification
83.4(455B)	Procedure for initial certification for laboratories analyzing solid waste and
	contaminated site program parameters
83.5(455B)	Procedures for certification of new laboratories or changes in certification
83.6(455B)	Laboratory recertification
83.7(455B)	Criteria and procedure for provisional, suspended, and revoked laboratory

#### CHAPTERS 84 to 89

#### Reserved

# TITLE VII WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND

#### CHAPTER 90

#### SCOPE OF TITLE — DEFINITIONS — FORMS

90.1(455B)	Scope of title
90.2(455B)	Definitions
90.3(455B)	Forms

#### CHAPTER 91

#### CRITERIA FOR RATING AND RANKING PROJECTS

#### FOR THE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND

91.1(455B)	Statutory authority
91.2(455B)	Scope of title
91.3(455B)	Purpose
91.4 and 91.5	Reserved
91.6(455B)	General information—priority rating system
91.7	Reserved
91.8(455B)	Project priority rating system

certification

#### CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND

92.1(455B)	Statutory authority
92.2(455B)	Scope of title
92.3	Reserved
92.4(455B)	General policy
92.5	Reserved
92.6(455B)	Intended use plan management
92.7(455B)	Point source project procedures
92.8(455B)	Point source project requirements

#### CHAPTER 93

#### NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

93.1(4330,400)	Statutory authority
93.2(455B,466)	Scope of title
93.3(455B,466)	Purpose
93.4(455B,466)	Onsite wastewater system assistance program
93.5(455B)	Livestock water quality facilities requirements
93.6(455B)	Local water protection project requirements
93.7(455B)	General nonpoint source project requirements

#### CHAPTERS 94 to 99

#### Reserved

TITLE VIII SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

#### CHAPTER 100

#### SCOPE OF TITLE — DEFINITIONS — FORMS — RULES OF PRACTICE

100.1(455B,455D)	Scope of title
100.2(455B,455D)	Definitions
100.3(17A,455B)	Forms and rules of practice
100.4(455B)	General conditions of solid waste disposal
100.5(455B)	Disruption and excavation of sanitary landfills or closed dumps

#### CHAPTER 101

#### SOLID WASTE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING REQUIREMENTS

501	LID WASTE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING REQUIREMENTS
101.1(455B,455D)	Purpose
101.2(455B,455D)	Definitions
101.3(455B,455D)	Waste management hierarchy
101.4(455B,455D)	Duties of cities and counties
101.5(455B,455D)	Contracts with permitted agencies
101.6(455B,455D)	State volume reduction and recycling goals
101.7(455B,455D)	Base year adjustment method
101.8(455B,455D)	Submittal of initial comprehensive plans and comprehensive plan updates
101.9(455B,455D)	Review of initial comprehensive plans and comprehensive plan updates
101.10(455B,455D)	Municipal solid waste and recycling survey
101.11(455B,455D)	Online database
101.12(455B,455D)	Solid waste comprehensive plan types
101.13(455B,455D)	Types of comprehensive plan submittals to be filed
101.14(455B,455D)	Fees for disposal of solid waste at sanitary landfills

#### CHAPTER 102 PERMITS

102.1(455B)	Permit required
102.2(455B)	Types of permits
102.3(455B)	Applications for permits
102.4(455B)	Preparation of plans
102.5(455B)	Construction and operation
102.6(455B)	Compliance with rule changes
102.7(455B)	Amendments
102.8(455B)	Transfer of title and permit
102.9(455B)	Permit conditions
102.10(455B)	Effect of revocation
102.11(455B)	Inspection prior to start-up
102.12(455B)	Primary plan requirements for all sanitary disposal projects
102.13(455B)	Operating requirements for all sanitary disposal projects
102.14(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans
	CHAPTER 103
	SANITARY LANDFILLS: COAL COMBUSTION RESIDUE
103.1(455B)	Coal combustion residue landfills
103.2(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans
103.3(455B)	Coal combustion residue sanitary landfill financial assurance
	CHAPTER 104
SAN	ITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS WITH PROCESSING FACILITIES
104.1(455B)	Scope and applicability
104.2(455B)	Dumping or holding floors or pits
104.3(455B)	Compaction equipment
104.4(455B)	Hammermills
104.5(455B)	Hydropulping or slurrying equipment
104.6(455B)	Air classifiers
104.7(455B)	Metals separation equipment
104.8(455B)	Sludge processing
104.9(455B)	Storage containers and facilities
104.10(455B)	Operating requirements for all processing facilities
104.11(455B)	Closure requirements
104.12 to 104.20	Reserved
104.21(455B)	Specific design requirements
104.22(455B)	Specific operating requirements for all recycling operations
104.23(455B)	Recycling operations processing paper, cans, and bottles
104.24(455B)	Closure requirements
104.25(455B)	Operator certification
104.26(455D)	Financial assurance for solid waste processing facilities
	CHAPTER 105
105 1/455D 455D\	ORGANIC MATERIALS COMPOSTING FACILITIES
105.1(455B,455D)	
105.2(455B,455D)	
105.3(455B,455D)	General requirements for all composting facilities not exempt pursuant to 105.2(455B,455D)
	Specific requirements for yard waste composting facilities
105.5(455B,455D)	Small composting facilities receiving off-premises materials
105 6(455B 455D)	Specific requirements for composting of dead farm animals

	Permit requirements for solid waste composting facilities
	Permit application requirements for solid waste composting facilities
105.9(455B,455D)	Specific operating requirements for permitted solid waste composting facilities
105.10(455B,455D)	Operator certification for permitted solid waste composting facilities
105.11(455B,455D)	Record-keeping requirements for solid waste composting facilities
105.12(455B,455D)	Reporting requirements for solid waste composting facilities
105.13(455B,455D)	Closure requirements for solid waste composting facilities
105.14(455B,455D)	Composting facility financial assurance
105.15(455B,455D)	
	CHAPTER 106
CIT	IZEN CONVENIENCE CENTERS AND TRANSFER STATIONS
	Compliance
106.2(455B,455D)	
	Citizen convenience center and transfer station permits
	Citizen convenience center and transfer station permits  Citizen convenience center permit application requirements
	Citizen convenience center operations
. ,	•
	Citizen convenience center reporting requirements
, ,	Citizen convenience center closure requirements
	Transfer station permit application requirements
. ,	Transfer station siting and location requirements
	Transfer station design standards
	Transfer station operating requirements
	Temporary solid waste storage at transfer stations
106.13(455B,455D)	
106.14(455B,455D)	1 0 1
106.15(455B)	Solid waste transport vehicle construction and maintenance requirements
106.16(455B)	Solid waste transport vehicle operation requirements
106.17(455B)	Transfer station closure requirements
106.18(455B)	Citizen convenience center and transfer station financial assurance
106.19(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans
	CHAPTER 107
	BEVERAGE CONTAINER DEPOSITS
107.1(455C)	Scope
* *	Definitions
` '	Labeling requirements
	Redemption centers
	Redeemed containers—use
, ,	Reserved
	Redeemed containers must be reasonably clean
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Interpretive rules
	Pickup and acceptance of redeemed containers
	Dealer agent lists
	Refund value stated on containers—exceptions
( )	Education
	Refusing payment when a distributor discontinues a specific beverage product
	Payment of refund value
	Sales tax on deposits
107 16(X2GA HF27	(00) Independent redemption center grant program

#### BENEFICIAL USE DETERMINATIONS:

#### SOLID BY-PRODUCTS AS RESOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE COVER MATERIAL

108 1	(455B)	455D)	Purpose

108.2(455B,455D) Applicability and compliance

108.3(455B,455D) Definitions

108.4(455B,455D) Universally approved beneficial use determinations

108.5(455B,455D) Application requirements for beneficial use determinations other than alternative cover material

108.6(455B,455D) Requirements for beneficial uses other than alternative cover material

108.7(455B,455D) Record-keeping and reporting requirements for beneficial use projects other than alternative cover material

108.8(455B,455D) Universally approved beneficial use determinations for alternative cover material

108.9(455B,455D) Beneficial use determination application requirements for alternative cover material

108.10(455B,455D) Beneficial use of alternative cover material and state goal progress

108.11(455B,455D) Revocation of beneficial use determinations

#### CHAPTER 109

#### SPECIAL WASTE AUTHORIZATIONS

109.1(455B,455D)	Purpose
109.2(455B,455D)	Special waste authorization required
109.3(455B,455D)	Definitions
109.4	Reserved
109.5(455B,455D)	Applications

109.6(455B,455D) Restrictions

109.7(455B,455D) Landfill responsibilities

109.8(455B,455D) Special waste generator responsibilities

109.9(455B,455D) Infectious waste

109.10(455B,455D) Other special wastes

109.11(455B,455D) Conditions and requirements for the disposal of general special wastes

#### CHAPTER 110

#### HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

110.1(455B)	Applicability
110.2(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning requirements
110.3(455B)	Soil investigation
110.4(455B)	Hydrogeologic investigation
110.5(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning report requirements
110.6(455B)	Evaluation of hydrogeologic conditions
110.7(455B)	Monitoring system plan
110.8(455B)	Sampling protocol
110.9(455B)	Monitoring well maintenance performance reevaluation plan
110.10(455B)	Monitoring well siting requirements
110.11(455B)	Monitoring well/soil boring construction standards
110.12(455B)	Sealing abandoned wells and boreholes
110.13(455B)	Variance from design, construction, and operation standards

#### CHAPTER 111

Reserved

CHAPTER 112			
SANITARY LANDFILLS: BIOSOLIDS MONOFILLS			
112.1(455B)	Scope and applicability		
112.2(455B)	Permit required		
112.3(455B)	Types of permits		
112.4(455B)	Applications for permits		
112.5(455B)	Preparation of plans		
112.6(455B)	Construction and operation		
112.7(455B)	Compliance with rule changes		
112.8(455B)	Amendments		
112.9(455B)	Transfer of title and permit		
112.10(455B)	Permit conditions		
112.11(455B)	Effect of revocation		
112.12(455B)	Inspection prior to start-up		
112.13(455B)	Primary plan requirements for all sanitary disposal projects		
112.14(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning requirements		
112.15(455B)	Soil investigation		
112.16(455B)	Hydrogeologic investigation		
112.17(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning report requirements		
112.18(455B)	Evaluation of hydrogeologic conditions		
112.19(455B)	Monitoring system plan		
112.20(455B)	Sampling protocol		
112.21(455B)	Monitoring well maintenance and performance reevaluation plan		
112.22(455B)	Monitoring well siting requirements		
112.23(455B)	Monitoring well/soil boring construction standards		
112.24(455B)	Sealing abandoned wells and boreholes		
112.25(455B)	Variance from design, construction, and operation standards		
112.26(455B)	General requirements for all sanitary landfills		
112.27(455B)	Operating requirements for all sanitary disposal projects		
112.28(455B)	Specific requirements for a sanitary landfill proposing to accept no solid waste		
	other than municipal sewage sludge		
112.29(455B)	Operator certification		
112.30(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans		
112.31(455B)	Biosolids monofill sanitary landfill financial assurance		
	CHAPTER 113		
	SANITARY LANDFILLS FOR MUNICIPAL		
SOLID WAS	TE: GROUNDWATER PROTECTION SYSTEMS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF		
	NONHAZARDOUS WASTES		
113.1(455B)	Purpose		
113.2(455B)	Applicability and compliance		
113.3(455B)	Definitions		
113.4(455B)	Permits		
113.5(455B)	Permit application requirements		
113.6(455B)	Siting and location requirements for MSWLFs		
113.7(455B)	MSWLF unit design and construction standards		
113.8(455B)	Operating requirements		
113.9(455B)	Environmental monitoring and corrective action requirements for air quality and		
	landfill gas		
113.10(455B)	Environmental monitoring and corrective action requirements for groundwater		
	and surface water		
113.11(455B,455D) Record-keeping and reporting requirements			

112 12(455D)	Clasura aritaria	
113.12(455B)	Closure criteria  Postelogura cara requirementa	
113.13(455B)	Postclosure care requirements  Mynisinal solid wests landfill financial assurance	
113.14(455B) Municipal solid waste landfill financial assurance		
113.15(455B,455D	O) Variances	
	CHAPTER 114	
SANIT	ARY LANDFILLS: CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTES	
114.1(455B)	Scope and applicability	
114.2(455B)	Permit required	
114.3(455B)	Types of permits	
114.4(455B)	Applications for permits	
114.5(455B)	Preparation of plans	
114.6(455B)	Construction and operation	
114.7(455B)	Compliance with rule changes	
114.8(455B)	Amendments	
114.9(455B)	Transfer of title and permit	
114.10(455B)	Permit conditions	
114.11(455B)	Effect of revocation	
114.12(455B)	Inspection prior to start-up	
114.13(455B)	Primary plan requirements for all sanitary disposal projects	
114.14(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning requirements	
114.15(455B)	Soil investigation	
114.16(455B)	Hydrogeologic investigation	
114.17(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning report requirements	
114.18(455B)	Evaluation of hydrogeologic conditions	
114.19(455B)	Monitoring system plan	
114.20(455B)	Sampling protocol	
114.21(455B)	Monitoring well maintenance and performance reevaluation plan	
114.22(455B)	Monitoring well siting requirements	
114.23(455B)	Monitoring well/soil boring construction standards	
114.24(455B)	Sealing abandoned wells and boreholes	
114.25(455B)	Variance from design, construction, and operation standards	
114.26(455B)	General requirements for all sanitary landfills	
114.27(455B)	Operating requirements for all sanitary disposal projects	
114.28(455B)	Specific requirements for a sanitary landfill proposing to accept only construction	
114.29(455B)	and demolition waste Operator certification	
114.29(455B) 114.30(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans	
114.30(455B) 114.31(455B)	Construction and demolition wastes sanitary landfill financial assurance	
114.51(455B)	Construction and demontion wastes samitary randim inflancial assurance	
	CHAPTER 115	
	SANITARY LANDFILLS: INDUSTRIAL MONOFILLS	
115.1(455B)	Scope and applicability	
115.2(455B)	Permit required	
115.3(455B)	Types of permits	
115.4(455B)	Applications for permits	
115.5(455B)	Preparation of plans	
115.6(455B)	Construction and operation	
115.7(455B)	Compliance with rule changes	
115.8(455B)	Amendments	
115.9(455B)	Transfer of title and permit	
115.10(455B)	Permit conditions	

115 11(455D)	Effect of revocation
115.11(455B)	
115.12(455B)	Inspection prior to start-up
115.13(455B)	Primary plan requirements for all sanitary disposal projects
115.14(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning requirements
115.15(455B)	Soil investigation
115.16(455B)	Hydrogeologic investigation
115.17(455B)	Hydrologic monitoring system planning report requirements
115.18(455B)	Evaluation of hydrogeologic conditions
115.19(455B)	Monitoring system plan
115.20(455B)	Sampling protocol
115.21(455B)	Monitoring well maintenance and performance reevaluation plan
115.22(455B)	Monitoring well siting requirements
115.23(455B)	Monitoring well/soil boring construction standards
115.24(455B)	Sealing abandoned wells and boreholes
115.25(455B)	Variance from design, construction, and operation standards
115.26(455B)	General requirements for all sanitary landfills
115.27(455B)	Operating requirements for all sanitary disposal projects
115.28(455B)	Specific requirements for a sanitary landfill proposing to accept a specific type
	of solid waste
115.29(455B)	Operator certification
115.30(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans
115.31(455B)	Industrial monofill sanitary landfill financial assurance
	CHAPTER 116
	REGISTRATION OF WASTE TIRE HAULERS
116.1(455B,455D)	
116.2(455B,455D)	
	Registration requirement
116.4(455B,455D)	
116.5(455B,455D)	<u> </u>
116.6(455B,455D)	
	Marking of equipment
	Disposition of waste tires collected
	Reporting requirements
, , ,	
	CHAPTER 117
117 1(455D 455D)	WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT
117.1(455B,455D)	
117.2(455B,455D)	
	Waste tire disposal
	Waste tire storage permits and requirements
117.5(455B,455D)	
	Waste tire processing facility permits and requirements
	Financial assurance for waste tire sites
117.8(455B,455D)	Beneficial uses of waste tires
	CHAPTER 118
	DISCARDED APPLIANCE DEMANUFACTURING
118.1(455B,455D)	
118.2(455B,455D)	Applicability and compliance
118.3(455B,455D)	Definitions
	Storage and handling of appliances prior to demanufacturing
	Appliance demanufacturing permits

118.7(455B,455D)	Appliance demanufacturing permit application requirements Fixed facilities and mobile operations	
118.8(455B,455D) Training		
	Refrigerant removal requirements	
118.10(455B,455E		
118.11(455B,455E		
118.12(455B,455D) Spills		
118.13(455B,455D) Record keeping and reporting		
118.14(455B,455D) Appliance demanufacturing facility closure requirements 118.15(455B,455D) Shredding of appliances		
118.15(455B,455E	, 2 11	
110.10(433 <b>D</b> ,433 <b>L</b>	Typhanee demandracturing facility inflancial assurance requirements	
	CHAPTER 119	
	USED OIL AND USED OIL FILTERS	
	Authority, purpose, and applicability	
119.2(455D,455B)		
	Prohibited disposal	
	Operational requirements for acceptance of used oil	
, ,	Operational requirements for acceptance of used oil filters	
	Oil files retailer requirements	
119.7(455D,455B) 119.8(455D,455B)	Oil filter retailer requirements	
, ,	Locating collection sites	
117.7(433D,433D)	Locating concetion sites	
	CHAPTER 120	
	LANDFARMING OF PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL	
120.1(455B)	Purpose	
120.2(455B)	Applicability and compliance	
120.3(455B)	Definitions	
120.4(455B)	Landfarming permits	
120.5(455B)	Landfarm permit application requirements	
120.6(455B) 120.7(455B)	PCS analysis and characterization Site exploration and suitability requirements for landfarms	
120.7(455B) 120.8(455B)	Landfarm design requirements	
120.8(455B) 120.9(455B)	Landfarm operating requirements	
120.10(455B)	Emergency response and remedial action plans	
120.11(455B)	Reporting and record-keeping requirements	
120.12(455B)	Landfarm closure	
120.13(455B,455I		
,		
	CHAPTER 121 LAND APPLICATION OF WASTES	
121.1(455B,17A)	Scope of title	
121.1(455B,17A) 121.2(455B)	Definitions	
121.2(455B) 121.3(455B)	Application for permits and forms	
121.4(455B)	Land application of solid wastes	
121.5(455B)	Land application of solid wastes for home and certain crop use	
121.6(455B)	Permit exemptions	
121.7(455B)	Permit requirements	
	Financial assurance requirements for land application of wastes	
	- ···	

#### CHAPTER 122 CATHODE RAY TUBE DEVICE RECYCLING

122.1(455B,455D)	Purpose
	Applicability and compliance
122.3(455B,455D)	
	CRT recycling permits
122.5(455B,455D)	Registration for CRT collection facilities
	CRT collection and storage requirements for registered collection points
	Record-keeping requirements for CRT collection facilities
	CRT recycling facility permit application requirements
	Site requirements for CRT recycling facilities
122.10(455B,455D)	Design requirements for CRT recycling facilities
122.11(455B,455D)	
122.12(455B,455D)	Further requirements for batteries for CRT recycling facilities
122.13(455B,455D)	Further requirements for circuit boards for CRT recycling facilities
122.14(455B,455D)	Further requirements for CRTs for CRT recycling facilities
122.15(455B,455D)	
	components for CRT recycling facilities
122.16(455B,455D)	
	recycling facilities
122.17(455B,455D)	
122.18(455B,455D)	, 6
122.19(455B,455D)	• .
122.20(455B,455D)	
122.21(455B,455D)	5 5
122.22(455B,455D)	
122.23(455B,455D)	
122.24(455B,455D) 122.25(455B,455D)	•
122.23(433 <b>B</b> ,433 <b>D</b> )	facilities
	CHAPTER 123
	REGIONAL COLLECTION CENTERS AND
MO	BILE UNIT COLLECTION AND CONSOLIDATION CENTERS
123.1(455B,455D,4	
123.1(455B,455D,4 123.2(455B,455D,4	
	55F) Requirements for satellite facilities
	55F) Regional collection center and mobile unit collection and consolidation
123.1(1332,1332,1	center permits
123.5(455B.455D.4	55F) Permit application requirements for regional collection centers
	55F) Permit application requirements for mobile unit collection and consolidation
, , ,	centers
123.7(455B,455D,4	55F) Site selection
123.8(455B,455D,4	55F) Structures
	55F) Staff qualifications
	455F) Plans and procedures
	455F) Emergency response and remedial action plans
	455F) Reporting requirements
123.13(455B,455D,	455F) Financial assurance requirements for regional collection centers and mobile
	unit collection and consolidation centers

#### CHAPTERS 124 to 129

#### Reserved

TITLE IX SPILLS AND HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

#### CHAPTER 130

Reserved

#### CHAPTER 131

#### NOTIFICATION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

131.1(455B)	Definitions
131.2(455B)	Report of hazardous conditions

#### CHAPTER 132

Reserved

#### CHAPTER 133

#### RULES FOR DETERMINING

#### CLEANUP ACTIONS AND RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

133.1(455B,455E)	Scope
133.2(455B,455E)	Definitions
133.3(455B,455E)	Documentation of contamination and source
133.4(455B,455E)	Response to contamination
133.5(455B,455E)	Report to commission
133.6(455B)	Compensation for damages to natural resources

#### CHAPTER 134

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

#### PART A

#### CERTIFICATION OF GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS

	CERTIFICATION OF GROOMS WITER FROTESSIONALS
134.1(455G)	Definition
134.2(455G)	Certification requirements
134.3(455G)	Certification procedure
134.4(455G)	Suspension, revocation and denial of certification
134.5(455G)	Penalty
	PART B
	CERTIFICATION OF UST COMPLIANCE INSPECTORS
134.6(455B)	Definition
134.7(455B)	Certification requirements for UST compliance inspectors
134.8(455B)	Temporary certification
134.9(455B)	Application for inspector certification
134.10(455B)	Training and certification examination
134.11(455B)	Renewal of certification
134.12(455B)	Professional liability insurance requirements
134.13(455B)	Licensed company
134.14(455B)	Compliance inspection
134.15(455B)	Disciplinary actions
134.16(455B)	Revocation of inspector certification or company license
	PART C
	LICENSING OF UST PROFESSIONALS
134.17(455B)	Definitions
134.18(455B)	Applicability of Part C
134.19(455B)	General licensing requirements

134.20(455B)	License renewal procedures
134.21(455B)	Conflict of interest
134.22(455B)	Duty to report
134.23(455B)	OSHA safety requirements
134.24(455B)	Installers
134.25(455B)	Testers
134.26(455B)	Liners
134.27(455B)	Installation inspectors
134.28(455B)	Removers
134.29(455B)	Disciplinary actions
	CHAPTER 135
TECHNI	CAL STANDARDS AND CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS FOR
	NERS AND OPERATORS OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
135.1(455B)	Authority, purpose and applicability
135.2(455B)	Definitions
135.3(455B)	UST systems—design, construction, installation and notification
135.4(455B)	General operating requirements
135.5(455B)	Release detection
135.6(455B)	Release reporting, investigation, and confirmation
135.7(455B)	Release response and corrective action for UST systems containing petroleum or
,	hazardous substances
135.8(455B)	Risk-based corrective action
135.9(455B)	Tier 1 site assessment policy and procedure
135.10(455B)	Tier 2 site assessment policy and procedure
135.11(455B)	Tier 3 site assessment policy and procedure
135.12(455B)	Tier 2 and 3 site classification and corrective action response
135.13(455B)	Public participation
135.14(455B)	Action levels
135.15(455B)	Out-of-service UST systems and closure
135.16(455B)	Laboratory analytical methods for petroleum contamination of soil and water
135.17(455B)	Evaluation of ability to pay
135.18(455B)	Transitional rules
135.19(455B)	Analyzing for methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE) in soil and groundwater samples
135.20(455B)	Compliance inspection of UST system
	CHAPTER 136
FINA	NCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
136.1(455B)	Applicability
136.2	Reserved
136.3(455B)	Definition of terms
136.4(455B)	Amount and scope of required financial responsibility
136.5(455B)	Allowable mechanisms and combinations of mechanisms
136.6(455B)	Financial test of self-insurance
136.7(455B)	Guarantee
136.8(455B)	Insurance and risk retention group coverage
136.9(455B)	Surety bond
136.10(455B)	Letter of credit
136.11(455B)	Trust fund
136.12(455B)	Standby trust fund
136.13(455B)	Local government bond rating test
136.14(455B)	Local government financial test

136.15(455B)	Local government guarantee
136.16(455B)	Local government fund
136.17(455B)	Substitution of financial assurance mechanisms by owner or operator
136.18(455B)	Cancellation or nonrenewal by a provider of financial assurance
136.19(455B)	Reporting by owner or operator
136.20(455B)	Record keeping
136.21(455B)	Drawing on financial assurance mechanisms
136.22(455B)	Release from the requirements
136.23(455B)	Bankruptcy or other incapacity of owner or operator or provider of financial assurance
136.24(455B)	Replenishment of guarantees, letters of credit, or surety bonds
( )	
	CHAPTER 137
	IOWA LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM AND
	RESPONSE ACTION STANDARDS
137.1(455H)	Authority, purpose and applicability
137.2(455H)	Definitions
137.3(455H)	Enrollment in land recycling program
137.4(455H)	Background standards
137.5(455H)	Statewide standards
137.6(455H)	Site-specific standards
137.7(455H)	Institutional and technological controls
137.8(455H)	Site assessment
137.9(455H)	Risk evaluation/response action
137.10(455H)	Demonstration of compliance
137.11(455H)	No further action classification
	CHAPTED C 120 1 120
	CHAPTERS 138 and 139
	Reserved
	TITLE X
	HAZARDOUS WASTE
	CHAPTER 140
SCC	PE OF TITLE—DEFINITIONS—FORMS—RULES OF PRACTICE
140.1(455B)	Scope of title
140.2	Reserved
140.3(455B)	Notification by generators, transporters and hazardous waste facilities
140.4(455B)	Application for permits and renewals by new hazardous waste facilities
140.5(455B)	Application for permits and renewals by existing hazardous waste facilities
140.6(455B)	Form for the hazardous waste program—transportation, treatment and disposal fees
140.7(455B)	Form for the analysis and notification requirements for recycled oil
,	
	CHAPTER 141
	HAZARDOUS WASTE
141.1(455B)	Hazardous waste management system: General
141.2(455B)	Identification, listing, and exclusions of hazardous waste
141.3(455B)	Standards applicable to generators of hazardous waste
141.4(455B)	Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous waste
141.5(455B)	Standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage and
	disposal facilities
141.6(455B)	Interim status standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment,
	storage and disposal facilities
141.7(455B)	Disposal of hazardous waste into wells
( )	

141.8 to 141.11 141.12(455B) 141.13(455B) 141.14(455B) 141.15(455B) 141.16(455B)	Reserved Notification Permitting procedures The hazardous waste permit program Confidentiality of information Permit in lieu of a state hazardous waste permit  CHAPTERS 142 and 143
	Reserved
	CHAPTER 144
1.4.4.4.4.5.55	HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
144.1(455F)	Scope Definitions
144.2(455F) 144.3(455F)	Household hazardous materials
144.4(455F)	Sign requirements
144.5(455F)	Consumer information material
( )	
	CHAPTER 145
145.1(455B,455D)	HOUSEHOLD BATTERIES
145.1(455B,455D) 145.2(455B,455D)	1
	Household batteries
	Recycling/disposal requirements for household batteries
	Exemptions for batteries used in rechargeable consumer products
	CHAPTERS 147 \$ 147
	CHAPTERS 146 and 147 Reserved
	Reserved
	CHAPTER 148
	HAZARDOUS WASTE OR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE DISPOSAL SITES
148.1(455B)	Scope
148.2(455B)	Definitions
148.3(455B)	Site selection for investigation criteria
148.4(455B)	Site investigation for listing on registry
148.5(455B) 148.6(455B)	Site classification Site listing
148.7(455B)	Annual report
140.7(433 <b>D</b> )	Amuai report
	CHAPTER 149
FEI	ES FOR TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF
1.40.1(4557)	HAZARDOUS WASTE
149.1(455B)	Authority, purpose and applicability
149.2	Reserved Exclusions and effect on other fees
149.3(455B) 149.4(455B)	Fee schedule
149.4(455B) 149.5(455B)	Form, manner, time and place of filing
149.6(455B)	Identification, sampling and analytical requirements
149.7(455B)	Reporting and record keeping
149.8(455B)	Failure to pay fees
149.9(455B)	Suspension of fees

# LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

150.1(455B)	Authority, purpose, scope and policy
150.2(455B)	Definitions
150.3(455B)	Application procedure
150.4(455B)	Temporary commissioners
150.5(455B)	Initial review, notice, and acceptance
150.6(455B)	Intervention
150.7(455B)	Proceedings
150.8(455B)	Decision of the commission
150.9(455B)	Assessment of costs
150.10(455B)	Transfer of license
150.11(455B)	Suspension/revocation/modification

#### CHAPTER 151

#### CRITERIA FOR SITING HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

151.1(455B)	Authority, purpose, scope
151.2(455B)	Definitions
151.3(455B)	Siting criteria

#### CHAPTER 152

#### CRITERIA FOR SITING LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE

#### WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

152.1(455B)	Authority, purpose and scope
152.2(455B)	Definitions
152.3(455B)	Siting criteria

209.1(455B,455E) Goal

#### CHAPTERS 153 to 208

#### Reserved

# TITLE XI WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

#### CHAPTER 209

#### SOLID WASTE ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM

( , )	
209.2(455B,455E)	Purpose
209.3(455B,455E)	Definitions
209.4(455B,455E)	Role of the department of natural resources
209.5(455B,455E)	Funding sources
209.6(455B,455E)	Eligible projects
209.7(455B,455E)	Type of financial assistance
209.8(455B,455E)	Loans
209.9(455B,455E)	Reduced award
209.10(455B,455E)	Fund disbursement limitations
209.11(455B,455E)	Minimum applicant cost share
209.12(455B,455E)	Eligible costs
209.13(455B,455E)	Ineligible costs
209.14(455B,455E)	Selection criteria
209.15(455B,455E)	Written agreement
209.16(455B,455E)	Proposals
209.17(455B,455E)	Financial assistance denial
209.18(455B,455E)	Amendments

	CHAPTER 210
210 1(455E)	BEAUTIFICATION GRANT PROGRAM
210.1(455E)	Beautification grant program
210.2(455E)	Purpose  Polo of the department
210.3(455E) 210.4(455E)	Role of the department Applications; submission deadlines
210.4(455E) 210.5(455E)	Eligibility
210.5(455E) 210.6(455E)	Engionity Evaluation of applications
210.0(455E) 210.7(455E)	Rejection of applications
210.7(455E) 210.8(455E)	Reduced award
210.9(455E)	Fund disbursement limitations
210.10(455E)	Eligible costs
210.10(455E) 210.11(455E)	Ineligible costs
210.11(455E) 210.12(455E)	Written agreement and reporting
210.12( <del>4</del> 33L)	written agreement and reporting
	CHAPTER 211  L ASSISTANCE FOR THE COLLECTION OF HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS  S AND HAZARDOUS WASTE FROM CONDITIONALLY EXEMPT SMALL  QUANTITY GENERATORS
211.1(455F)	Purpose
211.2(455F)	Definitions
211.3(455F)	Role of the department
211.4(455F)	Funding sources
211.5(455F)	Eligible costs
211.6(455F)	Ineligible costs
211.7(455F)	Criteria for the selection of an RCC establishment grant
211.8(455F)	Grant denial
211.9(455F)	RCC and MUCCC household hazardous material disposal funding
	CHAPTER 212
	Reserved
	CHAPTER 213
010 1(455D)	PACKAGING—HEAVY METAL CONTENT
213.1(455D)	Purpose
213.2(455D)	Applicability
213.3(455D)	Definitions  Prohibition ashadula for removal of incidental amounts
213.4(455D)	Prohibition—schedule for removal of incidental amounts
213.5(455D)	Certification of compliance
213.6(455D)	Exemptions Inspection and papelties
213.7(455D)	Inspection and penalties
	CHAPTER 214
	HOUSEHOLD HAZADDOUG MATERIALG DROCKAM

# HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS MATERIALS PROGRAM

214.1(455F)	Scope
214.2(455F)	Goal
214.3(455F)	Definitions
214.4(455F)	Role of the department of natural resources
214.5(455F)	Funding sources
214.6(455F)	Household hazardous materials education
214.7(455F)	HHM education grants
214.8(455F)	Selection of TCD event host

214.9(455F) 214.10(455F)	TCD events Selection of hazardous waste contractor	
	CHAPTER 215	
	JRY-ADDED SWITCH RECOVERY FROM END-OF-LIFE VEHICLES	
215.1(455B)	Purpose	
215.2(455B)	Compliance	
215.3(455B)	Definitions	
215.4(455B)	Plans for removal, collection, and recovery of mercury-added vehicle switches	
215.5(455B)	Proper management of mercury-added vehicle switches	
215.6(455B)	Public notification	
215.7(455B)	Reporting	
215.8(455B)	State procurement	
215.9(455B)	Future repeal of mercury-free recycling Act—implementation of national program	
	CHAPTERS 216 and 217	
	Reserved	
CHAPTER 218		
	CHAPTER 218	
	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM	
218.1(455D)		
218.1(455D) 218.2(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM	
	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal	
218.2(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose Definitions	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D) 218.6(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority Funding source	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D) 218.6(455D) 218.7(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority Funding source Applicability	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D) 218.6(455D) 218.7(455D) 218.8(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority Funding source Applicability Abatement fund priorities	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D) 218.6(455D) 218.7(455D) 218.8(455D) 218.9(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM  Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority Funding source Applicability Abatement fund priorities Abatement site determination criteria Procedures for use of abatement funds through an abatement order or negotiated	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D) 218.6(455D) 218.7(455D) 218.8(455D) 218.9(455D) 218.10(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM  Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority Funding source Applicability Abatement fund priorities Abatement site determination criteria Procedures for use of abatement funds through an abatement order or negotiated settlement	
218.2(455D) 218.3(455D) 218.4(455D) 218.5(455D) 218.6(455D) 218.7(455D) 218.8(455D) 218.9(455D) 218.10(455D)	WASTE TIRE STOCKPILE ABATEMENT PROGRAM  Goal Purpose Definitions Role of the department of natural resources Existing authority Funding source Applicability Abatement fund priorities Abatement site determination criteria Procedures for use of abatement funds through an abatement order or negotiated settlement Procedure for use of abatement fund at a permitted waste tire processing site	

# CHAPTER 64 WASTEWATER CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION PERMITS

[Prior to 7/1/83, DEQ Ch 19] [Prior to 12/3/86, Water, Air and Waste Management[900]]

**567—64.1(455B) Definitions.** Rescinded IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09.

#### 567—64.2(455B) Permit to construct.

- **64.2(1)** No person shall construct, install or modify any wastewater disposal system or part thereof or extension or addition thereto without, or contrary to any condition of, a construction permit issued by the director or by a local public works department authorized to issue such permits under 567—Chapter 9, nor shall any connection to a sewer extension in violation of any special limitation specified in a construction permit pursuant to 64.2(10) be allowed by any person subject to the conditions of the permit.
- **64.2(2)** The site for each new wastewater treatment plant or expansion or upgrading of existing facilities must be inspected and approved by the department prior to submission of plans and specifications. Applications must be submitted in accordance with 567—60.4(455B).
- **64.2(3)** Site approval under 64.2(2) shall be based on the criteria contained in the Ten States Standards, design manuals published by the department, applicable federal guidelines and standards, standard textbooks, current technical literature and applicable safety standards. To the extent that separation distances of this subrule conflict with the separation distances of Iowa Code section 455B.134(3) "f," the greater distance shall prevail. The following separation distances from a treatment works shall apply unless a separation distance exception is provided in the "Iowa Wastewater Facilities Design Standards." The separation distance from lagoons shall be measured from the water surface.
- a. 1000 feet from the nearest inhabitable residence, commercial building, or other inhabitable structure. If the inhabitable or commercial building is the property of the owner of the proposed treatment facility, or there is written agreement with the owner of the building, the separation criteria shall not apply. Any such written agreement shall be filed with the county recorder and recorded for abstract of title purposes, and a copy submitted to the department.
  - b. 1000 feet from public shallow wells.
  - c. 400 feet from public deep wells.
  - d. 400 feet from private wells.
  - e. 400 feet from lakes and public impoundments.
  - f. 25 feet from property lines and rights-of-way.

When the above separation distances cannot be maintained for the expansion, upgrading or replacement of existing facilities, the separation distances shall be maintained at no less than 90 percent of the existing separation distance on the site, providing no data is available indicating that a problem has existed or will be created.

- **64.2(4)** Applications for a construction permit must be submitted to the director in accordance with 567—60.4(455B) at least 120 days in advance of the date of start of construction.
- **64.2(5)** The director shall act upon the application within 60 days of receipt of a complete application by either issuing a construction permit or denying the construction permit in writing unless a longer review period is required and the applicant is so notified in writing. Notwithstanding the 120-day requirement in 64.2(4), construction of the approved system may commence immediately after the issuance of a construction permit.
- **64.2(6)** The construction permit shall expire if construction thereunder is not commenced within one year of the date of issuance thereof. The director may grant an extension of time to commence construction if it is necessary or justified, upon showing of such necessity or justification to the director.
- **64.2(7)** The director may modify or revoke a construction permit for cause which shall include but not be limited to the following:
- a. Failure to construct said wastewater disposal system or part thereof in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.
  - b. Violation of any term or condition of the permit.
  - c. Obtaining a permit by misrepresentation of facts or failure to disclose fully all material facts.

d. Any change during construction that requires material changes in the approved plans and specifications.

**64.2(8)** A construction permit shall not be required for the following:

- a. Storm sewers or storm water disposal systems that transport only storm water.
- b. Any new disposal system or extension or addition to any existing disposal system that receives only domestic or sanitary sewage from a building, housing or occupied by 15 persons or less.
- c. A privately owned pretreatment facility, except an anaerobic lagoon, where a treatment unit or units provide partial reduction of the strength or toxicity of the waste stream prior to additional treatment and disposal by another person, corporation, or municipality. However, the department may require that the design basis and construction drawings be filed for information purposes.

#### **64.2(9)** Review of applications.

- a. Review of applications for construction permits shall be based on the criteria contained in the "Iowa Wastewater Facilities Design Standards," the Ten States Standards, applicable federal guidelines and standards, standard textbooks, current technical literature and applicable safety standards. To the extent of any conflict between the above criteria the "Iowa Wastewater Facilities Design Standards" standards shall prevail.
- b. The chapters of the "Iowa Wastewater Facilities Design Standards"\* that apply to wastewater facilities projects, and the date of adoption of those chapters are:

	<u>Chapter</u>	Date of Adoption
11.	Project submittals	April 25, 1979
12.	Iowa Standards for Sewer Systems	September 6, 1978 (Amended March 28, 1979 and May 20, 1987)
13.	Wastewater pumping stations and force mains	March 19, 1985
14.	Wastewater treatment works	March 22, 1984 (Amended May 20, 1987)
15.	Screening and grit removal	February 18, 1986
16.	Settling	March 22, 1984 (Amended May 20, 1987)
17.	Sludge handling & disposal	March 26, 1980
18.	Biological treatment	
	A. Fixed film media treatment	October 21, 1985
	B. Activated sludge	March 22, 1984
	C. Wastewater treatment ponds (Lagoons)	April 25, 1979 (Amended May 20, 1986 and May 20, 1987)
19.	Supplemental treatment processes	November 13, 1986
20.	Disinfection	February 18, 1986
21.	Land application of wastewater	April 25, 1979

<sup>\*</sup>The design manual as adopted and amended is available upon request to department, also filed with administrative rules coordinator.

- c. Variances from the design standards and siting criteria which provide in the judgment of the department for substantially equivalent or improved effectiveness may be requested when there are unique circumstances not found in most projects. The director may issue variances when circumstances are appropriate. The denial of a variance may be appealed to the commission.
- d. When reviewing the variance request the director may consider the unique circumstances of the project, direct or indirect environmental impacts, the durability and reliability of the alternative, and the purpose and intent of the rule or standard in question.
- *e*. Circumstances that would warrant consideration of a variance (which provides for substantially equivalent or improved effectiveness) may include the following:

- (1) The utilization of new equipment or new process technology that is not explicitly covered by the current design standards.
- (2) The application of established and acceptable technologies in an innovative manner not covered by current standards.
- (3) It is reasonably clear that the conditions and circumstances which were considered in the adoption of the rule or standard are not applicable for the project in question and therefore the effective purpose of the rule will not be compromised if a variance is granted.
- **64.2(10)** Applications for sanitary sewer extension construction permits shall conform to the Iowa Standards for Sewer Systems, and approval shall be subject to the following:
- a. A sanitary sewer extension construction permit may be denied if, at the time of application, the treatment facility treating wastewater from the proposed sewer is not in substantial compliance with its operating permit or if the treatment facility receives wastes in volumes or quantities that exceed its design capacity and interfere with its operation or performance.

If the applicant is operating under a compliance schedule which is being adhered to that leads to resolution of the substantial compliance issues or if the applicant can demonstrate that the problem has been identified, the planning completed, and corrective measures initiated, then the construction permit may be granted.

- b. A sanitary sewer extension construction permit may be denied if bypassing has occurred at the treatment facility, except when any of the following conditions are being met:
- (1) The bypassing is due to a combined sewer system, and the facility is in compliance with a long-term CSO control plan approved by the department.
- (2) The bypassing occurs as a result of a storm with an intensity or duration greater than that of a storm with a return period of five years. (See App. A)
  - (3) The department determines that timely actions are being taken to eliminate the bypassing.
- c. A sanitary sewer extension construction permit may be denied if an existing downstream sewer is or will be overloaded or surcharged, resulting in bypassing, flooded basements, or overflowing manholes, unless:
- (1) The bypassing or flooding is the result of a precipitation event with an intensity or duration greater than that of a storm with a return period of two years. (See App. A); or
- (2) The system is under full-scale facility planning (I/I and SSES) and the applicant provides a schedule that is approved by the department for rehabilitating the system to the extent necessary to handle the additional loadings.
- d. Potential loads. Construction permits may be granted for sanitary sewer extensions that are sized to serve future loads that would exceed the capacity of the existing treatment works. However, initial connections shall be limited to the load that can be handled by the existing treatment works. The department will determine this load and advise the applicant of the limit. This limitation will be in effect until additional treatment capacity has been constructed.
- **64.2(11)** Certification of completion. Within 30 days after completion of construction, installation or modification of any wastewater disposal system or part thereof or extension or addition thereto, the permit holder shall submit a certification by a registered professional engineer that the project was completed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.

  [ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]

#### 567—64.3(455B) Permit to operate.

- **64.3(1)** Except as otherwise provided in this subrule, in 567—Chapter 65, and in 567—Chapter 69, no person shall operate any wastewater disposal system or part thereof without, or contrary to any condition of, an operation permit issued by the director. An operation permit is not required for the following:
- a. A private sewage disposal system which does not discharge into, or have the potential to reach, a designated water of the state or subsurface drainage tile (NOTE: private sewage disposal systems under this exemption are regulated under 567—Chapter 69);

- b. A semipublic sewage disposal system, the construction of which has been approved by the department and which does not discharge into a water of the state;
- c. A pretreatment system, the effluent of which is to be discharged directly to another disposal system for final treatment and disposal;
  - d. A discharge from a geothermal heat pump which does not reach a navigable water.
- e. Water well construction and well services related discharge that does not reach a water of the United States as defined in 40 CFR Part 122.2.
- f. Discharges from the application of biological pesticides and chemical pesticides where the discharge does not reach a water of the United States as defined in 40 CFR Part 122.2.
  - **64.3(2)** Rescinded, effective 2/20/85.
- **64.3(3)** The owner of any disposal system or part thereof in existence before August 21, 1973, for which a permit has been previously granted by the Iowa department of health or the Iowa department of environmental quality shall submit such information as the director may require to determine the conformity of such system and its operation with the rules of the department by no later than 60 days after the receipt of a request for such information from the director. If the director determines that the disposal system does not conform to the rules of the department, the director may require the owner to make such modifications as are necessary to achieve compliance. A construction permit shall be required, pursuant to 64.2(1), prior to any such modification of the disposal system.

#### 64.3(4) Applications.

- a. Individual permit. Except as provided in 64.3(4) "b," applications for operation permits required under 64.3(1) shall be made on forms provided by the department, as noted in 567—subrule 60.3(2). The application for an operation permit under 64.3(1) shall be filed pursuant to 567—subrule 60.4(2). Permit applications for a new discharge of storm water associated with construction activity as defined in 567—Chapter 60 under "storm water discharge associated with industrial activity" must be submitted at least 60 days before the date on which construction is to commence. Upon completion of a tentative determination with regard to the permit application as described in 64.5(1) "a," the director shall issue operation permits for applications filed pursuant to 64.3(1) within 90 days of the receipt of a complete application unless the application is for an NPDES permit or unless a longer period of time is required and the applicant is so notified.
- b. General permit. A Notice of Intent for coverage under a general permit must be made on the appropriate form provided by the department listed in 567—subrule 60.3(2) and in accordance with 567—64.6(455B). A Notice of Intent must be submitted to the department according to the following:
- (1) For existing storm water discharge associated with industrial activity, with the exception of discharges identified in subparagraphs (2) and (3) of this paragraph, on or before October 1, 1992.
- (2) For any existing storm water discharge associated with industrial activity from a facility or construction site that is owned or operated by a municipality with a population of less than 100,000 other than an airport, power plant or uncontrolled sanitary landfill, on or before March 10, 2003.

For purposes of this subparagraph, municipality means city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body created by or under state law. The entire population served by the public body shall be used in the determination of the population.

- (3) For any existing storm water discharge associated with small construction activity on or before March 10, 2003.
- (4) For storm water discharge associated with industrial activity which initiates operation after October 1, 1992, with the exception of discharges identified in subparagraphs (2) and (3) of this paragraph, where storm water discharge associated with industrial activity could occur as defined in rule 567—60.2(455B).
- (5) For any private sewage disposal system installed after July 1, 1998, where subsoil discharge is not possible.
- (6) For any discharge, except a storm water only discharge, from a mining or processing facility after July 18, 2001.

- (7) For the discharge of biological pesticides and chemical pesticides which leave a residue to a water of the United States (as defined in 40 CFR Part 122.2) that meet any of the thresholds established in General Permit No. 7 after March 30, 2011.
- **64.3(5)** Requirements for industries that discharge to another disposal system except storm water point sources.
- a. The director may require any person discharging wastes to a publicly or privately owned disposal system to submit information similar to that required in an application for an operation permit, but no operation permit is required for such discharge.

Significant industrial users as defined in 567—Chapter 60 must submit a treatment agreement which meets the following criteria:

- (1) The agreement must be on the treatment agreement form, number 542-3221, as provided by the department; and
- (2) Must identify and limit the monthly average and the daily maximum quantity of compatible and incompatible pollutants discharged to the disposal system and the variations in daily flow; and
- (3) Be signed and dated by the significant industrial user and the owner of the disposal system accepting the wastewater; and
- (4) Provide that the quantities to be discharged to the disposal system must be in accordance with the applicable standards and requirements in 567—Chapter 62.
- b. A significant industrial user must submit a new treatment agreement form 60 days in advance of a proposed expansion, production increase or process modification that may result in discharges of sewage, industrial waste, or other waste in excess of the discharge stated in the existing treatment agreement. An industry that would become a significant industrial user as a result of a proposed expansion, production increase or process modification shall submit a treatment agreement form 60 days in advance of the proposed expansion, production increase or process modification.
- c. A treatment agreement form must be submitted at least 180 days before a new significant industrial user proposes to discharge into a wastewater disposal system. The owner of a wastewater disposal system shall notify the director by submitting a complete treatment agreement to be received at least 10 days prior to making any commitment to accept waste from a proposed new significant industrial user. However, the department may notify the owner that verification of the data in the treatment agreement may take longer than 10 days and advise that the owner should not enter into a commitment until the data is verified.
- d. A treatment agreement form for each significant industrial user must be submitted with the facility plan or preliminary engineering report for the construction or modification of a wastewater disposal system. These agreements will be used in determining the design basis of the new or upgraded system.
- e. Treatment agreement forms from significant industrial users shall be required as a part of the application for a permit to operate the wastewater disposal system receiving the wastes from the significant industrial user.
  - **64.3(6)** Rescinded, effective 7/23/86.
- **64.3(7)** Operation permits may be granted for any period of time not to exceed five years. Applications for renewal of an operation permit must be submitted to the department 180 days in advance of the date the permit expires. General permits will be issued for a period not to exceed five years. Each permit to be renewed shall be subject to the provisions of all rules of the department in effect at the time of the renewal.
- **64.3(8)** Identity of signatories of permit applications. The person who signs the application for a permit shall be:
- a. Corporations. In the case of corporations, a responsible corporate officer. A responsible corporate officer means:
- (1) A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice president in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions; or
- (2) The manager of manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, if authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.

- b. Partnerships. In the case of a partnership, a general partner.
- c. Sole proprietorships. In the case of a sole proprietorship, the proprietor.
- d. Municipal, state, federal, or other public agency. In the case of a municipal, state, or other public facility, either the principal executive officer or the ranking elected official. A principal executive officer of a public agency includes:
  - (1) The chief executive officer of the agency; or
  - (2) A senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a unit of the agency.
- e. Storm water discharge associated with industrial activity from construction activities. In the case of a storm water discharge associated with construction activity, either the owner of the site or the general contractor.
- f. Certification. Any person signing a document under paragraph "a" to "d" of this subrule shall make the following certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for known violations.

The person who signs NPDES reports shall be a person described in this subrule, except that in the case of a corporation or a public body, monitoring reports required under the terms of the permit may be submitted by a duly authorized representative of the person described in this subrule. A person is a duly authorized representative if the authorization is made in writing by a person described in this subrule and the authorization specifies an individual or position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility, such as plant manager, superintendent, or position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the corporation.

- **64.3(9)** When necessary to comply with present standards which must be met at a future date, an operation permit shall include a schedule for the alteration of the permitted facility to meet said standards. Such schedules shall not relieve the permittee of the duty to obtain a construction permit pursuant to 567—64.2(455B). When necessary to comply with a pretreatment standard or requirement which must be met at a future date, a significant industrial user will be given a compliance schedule for meeting those requirements.
- **64.3(10)** Operation permits shall contain such conditions as are deemed necessary by the director to ensure compliance with all applicable rules of the department, including monitoring and reporting conditions, to protect the public health and beneficial uses of state waters, and to prevent water pollution from waste storage or disposal operations.
- **64.3(11)** The director may amend, revoke and reissue, or terminate in whole or in part any individual operation permit or coverage under a general permit for cause. Except for general permits, the director may modify in whole or in part any individual operation permit for cause. A variance or modification to the terms and conditions of a general permit shall not be granted. If a variance or modification to a general permit is desired, the applicant must apply for an individual permit following the procedures in 64.3(4)"a."
- a. Permits may be amended, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause either at the request of any interested person (including the permittee) or upon the director's initiative. All requests shall be in writing and shall contain facts or reasons supporting the request.
  - b. Cause under this subrule includes the following:
  - (1) Violation of any term or condition of the permit.
  - (2) Obtaining a permit by misrepresentation of fact or failure to disclose fully all material facts.
- (3) A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge.

- (4) Failure to submit such records and information as the director shall require both generally and as a condition of the permit in order to ensure compliance with the discharge conditions specified in the permit.
  - (5) Failure or refusal of an NPDES permittee to carry out the requirements of 64.7(5) "c."
  - (6) Failure to provide all the required application materials or appropriate fees.
- (7) A request for a modification of a schedule of compliance, an interim effluent limitation, or the minimum monitoring requirements pursuant to 567—paragraph 60.4(2) "b."
  - (8) Causes listed in 40 CFR 122.62 and 122.64.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the director, within a reasonable time, any information that the director may request to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking and reissuing, or terminating a permit, including a new permit application.
- d. The filing of a request by an interested person for an amendment, revocation and reissuance, or termination does not stay any permit condition.
- e. If the director decides the request is not justified, the director shall send the requester a brief written response giving a reason for the decision. Denials of requests for modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination are not subject to public notice, comment, hearings, or appeals.
  - f. Draft permits.
- (1) If the director tentatively decides to amend, revoke and reissue, or terminate a permit, a draft permit shall be prepared according to 64.5(1).
- (2) When a permit is amended under this paragraph, only those conditions to be modified shall be reopened when a new draft permit is prepared. All other aspects of the existing permit shall remain in effect for the duration of the permit.
- (3) When a permit is revoked and reissued under this paragraph, the entire permit is reopened just as if the permit had expired and was being reissued.
- (4) If the permit amendment falls under the definition of "minor amendment" in 567—60.2(455B), the permit may be amended without a draft permit or public notice.
- (5) During any amendment, revocation and reissuance, or termination proceeding, the permittee shall comply with all conditions of the existing permit until a new final permit is reissued.

#### **64.3(12)** No permit may be issued:

- a. When the applicant is required to obtain certification under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act and that certification has not been obtained or waived;
- b. When the imposition of conditions cannot ensure compliance with the applicable water quality requirements of all affected states; or
- c. To a new source or new discharger if the discharge from its construction or operation will cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. The owner or operator of a new source or new discharger proposing to discharge to a water segment which does not meet applicable water quality standards must demonstrate, before the close of the public comment period for a draft NPDES permit, that:
  - (1) There is sufficient remaining load in the water segment to allow for the discharge; and
- (2) The existing dischargers to the segment are subject to compliance schedules designed to bring the segment into compliance with water quality standards.

The director may waive the demonstration if the director already has adequate information to demonstrate (1) and (2).

[ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09; ARC 8520B, IAB 2/10/10, effective 3/17/10; ARC 9365B, IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11]

#### 567—64.4(455B) Issuance of NPDES permits.

- **64.4(1)** *Individual permit.* An individual NPDES permit is required when there is a discharge of a pollutant from any point source into navigable waters. An NPDES permit is not required for the following:
  - a. Reserved.
- b. Discharges of dredged or fill material into navigable waters which are regulated under Section 404 of the Act;

- c. The introduction of sewage, industrial wastes or other pollutants into a POTW by indirect dischargers. (This exclusion from requiring an NPDES permit applies only to the actual addition of materials into the subsequent treatment works. Plans or agreements to make such additions in the future do not relieve dischargers of the obligation to apply for and receive permits until the discharges of pollutants to navigable waters are actually eliminated. It also should be noted that, in all appropriate cases, indirect discharges shall comply with pretreatment standards promulgated by the administrator pursuant to Section 307(b) of the Act and adopted by reference by the commission);
- d. Any discharge in compliance with the instruction of an On-Scene Coordinator pursuant to 40 CFR Part 300 (The National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan) or 33 CFR 153.10(e) (Pollution by Oil and Hazardous Substances);
- e. Any introduction of pollutants from non-point source agricultural and silvicultural activities, including storm water runoff from orchards, cultivated crops, pastures, range lands, and forest lands, except that this exclusion shall not apply to the following:
  - (1) Discharges from concentrated animal feeding operations as defined in 40 CFR 122.23;
  - (2) Discharges from concentrated aquatic animal production facilities as defined in 40 CFR 122.24;
  - (3) Discharges to aquaculture projects as defined in 40 CFR 122.25;
  - (4) Discharges from silvicultural point sources as defined in 40 CFR 122.27;
  - f. Return flows from irrigated agriculture; and
- g. Water transfers, which are defined as activities that convey or connect navigable waters without subjecting the transferred water to intervening industrial, municipal, or commercial use.

#### **64.4(2)** *General permit.*

- a. The director may issue general permits which are consistent with 64.4(2) "b" and the requirements specified in 567—64.6(455B), 567—64.7(455B), 567—subrule 64.8(2), and 567—64.9(455B) for the following activities:
- (1) Storm water point sources requiring an NPDES permit pursuant to Section 402(p) of the federal Clean Water Act and 40 CFR 122.26 (as amended through June 15, 1992).
- (2) Private sewage disposal system discharges permitted under 567—Chapter 69 where subsoil discharge is not possible as determined by the administrative authority.
- (3) Discharges from water well construction and related well services where the discharge will reach a water of the United States as defined in 40 CFR Part 122.2.
  - (4) For any discharge, except a storm water only discharge, from a mining or processing facility.
- (5) Discharges from the application of biological pesticides and chemical pesticides which leave a residue where the discharge will reach a water of the United States as defined in 40 CFR Part 122.2.
  - b. Each general permit issued by the department must:
- (1) Be adopted as an administrative rule in accordance with Iowa Code chapter 17A, the Administrative Procedure Act. Each proposed permit will be accompanied by a fact sheet setting forth the principal facts and methodologies considered during permit development,
  - (2) Correspond to existing geographic or political boundaries, and
  - (3) Be identified in 567—64.15(455B).
- c. If an NPDES permit is required for an activity covered by a general permit, the applicant may seek either general permit coverage or an individual permit. Procedures and requirements for obtaining an individual NPDES permit are detailed in 64.3(4) "a." Procedures for filing a Notice of Intent for coverage under a general permit are described in 567—64.6(455B) "Completing a Notice of Intent for Coverage Under a General Permit."

## **64.4(3)** *Effect of a permit.*

a. Except for any toxic effluent standards and prohibitions imposed under Section 307 of the Act and standards for sewage sludge use or disposal under Section 405(d) of the Act, compliance with a permit during its term constitutes compliance, for purposes of enforcement, with Sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 318, 403 and 405(a)-(b) of the Act, and equivalent limitations and standards set out in 567—Chapters 61 and 62. However, a permit may be terminated during its term for cause as set forth in 64.3(11). Compliance with a permit condition which implements a particular standard for sewage

sludge use or disposal shall be an affirmative defense in any enforcement action brought for a violation of that standard for sewage sludge use or disposal.

b. The issuance of a permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09; ARC 8520B, IAB 2/10/10, effective 3/17/10; ARC 9365B, IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11

### 567—64.5(455B) Notice and public participation in the individual NPDES permit process.

- **64.5(1)** Formulation of tentative determination. The department shall make a tentative determination to issue or deny an operation or NPDES permit for the discharge described in a permit application in advance of the public notice as described in 64.5(2).
- a. If the tentative determination is to issue an NPDES permit, the department shall prepare a permit rationale for each draft permit pursuant to 64.5(3) and a draft permit. The draft permit shall include the following:
- (1) Effluent limitations identified pursuant to 64.6(2) and 64.6(3), for those pollutants proposed to be limited.
- (2) If necessary, a proposed schedule of compliance, including interim dates and requirements, identified pursuant to 64.7(4), for meeting the effluent limitations and other permit requirements.
- (3) Any other special conditions (other than those required in 64.6(5)) which will have a significant impact upon the discharge described in the permit application.
- b. If the tentative determination is to deny an NPDES permit, the department shall prepare a notice of intent to deny the permit application. The notice of intent to deny an application will be placed on public notice as described in 64.5(2).
- c. If the tentative determination is to issue an operation permit (non-NPDES permit), the department shall prepare a final permit and transmit the final permit to the applicant. The applicant will have 30 days to appeal the final operation permit.
- d. If the tentative determination is to deny an operation permit (non-NPDES permit), no public notice is required. The department shall send written notice of the denial to the applicant. The applicant will have 30 days to appeal the denial.

#### **64.5(2)** *Public notice for NPDES permits.*

- a. Prior to the issuance of an NPDES permit, a major NPDES permit amendment, or the denial of a permit application for an NPDES permit, public notice shall be circulated in a manner designed to inform interested and potentially interested persons of the proposed discharge and of the tentative determination to issue or deny an NPDES permit for the proposed discharge. Procedures for the circulation of public notice shall include at least the procedures of subparagraphs (1) to (3).
- (1) The public notice for a draft NPDES permit or major permit amendment shall be circulated by the applicant within the geographical areas of the proposed discharge by posting the public notice in the post office and public places of the city nearest the premises of the applicant in which the effluent source is located; by posting the public notice near the entrance to the applicant's premises and in nearby places; and by publishing the public notice in local newspapers and periodicals, or, if appropriate, in a newspaper of general circulation. The public notice for the denial of a permit application shall be sent to the applicant and circulated by the department within the geographical areas of the proposed discharge by publishing the public notice in local newspapers and periodicals, or, if appropriate, in a newspaper of general circulation.
  - (2) The public notice shall be sent by the department to any person upon request.
- (3) Upon request, the department shall add the name of any person or group to the distribution list to receive copies of all public notices concerning the tentative determinations with respect to the permit applications within the state or within a certain geographical area and shall send a copy of all public notices to such persons.
- b. The department shall provide a period of not less than 30 days following the date of the public notice during which time interested persons may submit their written views on the tentative determinations with respect to the permit application and request a public hearing pursuant to 64.5(6). Written comments may be submitted by paper or electronic means. All comments submitted during

the 30-day comment period shall be retained by the department and considered by the director in the formulation of the director's final determinations with respect to the permit application. The period for comment may be extended at the discretion of the department. Pertinent and significant comments received during either the original comment period or an extended comment period shall be responded to in a responsiveness summary pursuant to 64.5(8).

- c. The contents of the public notice of a draft NPDES permit, a major permit amendment, or the denial of a permit application for an NPDES permit shall include at least the following:
  - (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the department.
  - (2) The name and address of each applicant.
- (3) A brief description of each applicant's activities or operations which result in the discharge described in the permit application (e.g., municipal waste treatment plant, corn wet milling plant, or meat packing plant).
- (4) The name of the waterway to which each discharge of the applicant is made and a short description of the location of each discharge of the applicant on the waterway indicating whether such discharge is a new or an existing discharge.
- (5) A statement of the department's tentative determination to issue or deny an NPDES permit for the discharge or discharges described in the permit application.
- (6) A brief description of the procedures for the formulation of final determinations, including the 30-day comment period required by paragraph "b" of this subrule, procedures for requesting a public hearing and any other means by which interested persons may influence or comment upon those determinations.
- (7) The address, telephone number, and E-mail address of places at which interested persons may obtain further information, request a copy of the tentative determination and any associated documents prepared pursuant to 64.5(1), request a copy of the permit rationale described in 64.5(3), and inspect and copy permit forms and related documents.
- d. No public notice is required for a minor permit amendment, including an amendment to correct typographical errors, include more frequent monitoring requirements, revise interim compliance schedule dates, change the owner name or address, include a local pretreatment program, or remove a point source outfall that does not result in the discharge of pollutants from other outfalls.
- e. No public notice is required when a request for a permit amendment or a request for a termination of a permit is denied. The department shall send written notice of the denial to the requester and the permittee only. No public notice is required if an applicant withdraws a permit application.
  - **64.5(3)** *Permit rationales and notices of intent to deny.*
- a. When the department has made a determination to issue an NPDES permit as described in 64.5(1), the department shall prepare and, upon request, shall send to any person a permit rationale with respect to the application described in the public notice. The contents of such permit rationales shall include at least the following information:
  - (1) A detailed description of the location of the discharge described in the permit application.
  - (2) A quantitative description of the discharge described in the permit application which includes:
- 1. The average daily discharge in pounds per day of any pollutants which are subject to limitations or prohibitions under 64.7(2) or Section 301, 302, 306 or 307 of the Act and regulations published thereunder; and
- 2. For thermal discharges subject to limitation under the Act, the average and maximum summer and winter discharge temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit.
  - (3) The tentative determinations required under 64.5(1).
- (4) A brief citation, including a brief identification of the uses for which the receiving waters have been classified, of the water quality standards applicable to the receiving waters and effluent standards and limitations applicable to the proposed discharge.
- (5) An explanation of the principal facts and the significant factual, legal, methodological, and policy questions considered in the preparation of the draft permit.
  - (6) Any calculations or other necessary explanation of the derivation of effluent limitations.

- b. When the department has made a determination to deny an application for an NPDES permit as described in 64.5(1), the department shall prepare and, upon request, shall send to any person a notice of intent to deny with respect to the application described in the public notice. The contents of such notice of intent to deny shall include at least the following information:
  - (1) A detailed description of the location of the discharge described in the permit application; and
  - (2) A description of the reasons supporting the tentative decision to deny the permit application.
- c. When the department has made a determination to issue an operation permit as described in 64.5(1), the department shall prepare a short description of the waste disposal system and the reasons supporting the decision to issue an operation permit. The description shall be sent to the operation permit applicant upon request.
- d. When the department has made a determination to deny an application for an operation permit as described in 64.5(1), the department shall prepare and send written notice of the denial to the applicant only. The written denial shall include a description of the reasons supporting the decision to deny the permit application.
- e. Upon request, the department shall add the name of any person or group to a distribution list to receive copies of permit rationales and notices of intent to deny and shall send a copy of all permit rationales and notices of intent to deny to such persons or groups.
- **64.5(4)** Notice to other government agencies. Prior to the issuance of an NPDES permit, the department shall notify other appropriate government agencies of each complete application for an NPDES permit and shall provide such agencies an opportunity to submit their written views and recommendations. Notifications may be distributed and written views or recommendations may be submitted by paper or electronic means. Procedures for such notification shall include the procedures of paragraphs "a" to "f."
- a. At the time of issuance of public notice pursuant to 64.5(2), the department shall transmit the public notice to any other state whose waters may be affected by the issuance of the NPDES permit. Each affected state shall be afforded an opportunity to submit written recommendations to the department and to the regional administrator which the director may incorporate into the permit if issued. Should the director fail to incorporate any written recommendation thus received, the director shall provide to the affected state or states and to the regional administrator a written explanation of the reasons for failing to accept any written recommendation.
- b. At the time of issuance of public notice pursuant to 64.5(2), the department shall send the public notice for proposed discharges (other than minor discharges) into navigable waters to the appropriate district engineer of the army corps of engineers.
- (1) The department and the district engineer for each corps of engineers district within the state may arrange for: notice to the district engineer of minor discharges; waiver by the district engineer of the right to receive public notices with respect to classes, types, and sizes within any category of point sources and with respect to discharges to particular navigable waters or parts thereof; and any procedures for the transmission of forms, period of comment by the district engineer (e.g., 30 days), and for objections of the district engineer.
- (2) A copy of any written agreement between the department and a district engineer shall be forwarded to the regional administrator and shall be available to the public for inspection and copying in accordance with 567—Chapter 2.
- c. Upon request, the department shall send the public notice to any other federal, state, or local agency, or any affected county, and provide such agencies an opportunity to respond, comment, or request a public hearing pursuant to 64.5(6).
- d. The department shall send the public notice for any proposed NPDES permit within the geographical area of a designated and approved management agency under Section 208 of the Act (33 U.S.C.1288).
- e. The department shall send the public notice to the local board of health for the purpose of assisting the applicant in coordinating the applicable requirements of the Act and Iowa Code chapter 455B with any applicable requirements of the local board of health.

- f. Upon request, the department shall provide any of the entities listed in 64.5(4) "a" through "e" with a copy of the permit rationale, permit application, or proposed permit prepared pursuant to 64.5(1).
- **64.5(5)** *Public access to NPDES information.* The records of the department connected with NPDES permits are available for public inspection and copying to the extent provided in 567—Chapter 2.
- **64.5(6)** Public hearings on proposed NPDES permits. The applicant, any affected state, the regional administrator, or any interested agency, person or group of persons may request or petition for a public hearing with respect to an NPDES application. Any such request shall clearly state issues and topics to be addressed at the hearing. Any such request or petition for public hearing must be filed with the director within the 30-day period prescribed in 64.5(2)"b" and shall indicate the interest of the party filing such request and the reasons why a hearing is warranted. The director shall hold an informal and noncontested case hearing if there is a significant public interest (including the filing of requests or petitions for such hearing) in holding such a hearing. Frivolous or insubstantial requests for hearing may be denied by the director. Instances of doubt should be resolved in favor of holding the hearing. Any hearing held pursuant to this subrule shall be held in the geographical area of the proposed discharge, or other appropriate area in the discretion of the director, and may, as appropriate, consider related groups of permit applications.
  - **64.5(7)** *Public notice of public hearings on proposed NPDES permits.*
- a. Public notice of any hearing held pursuant to 64.5(6) shall be circulated at least as widely as was the notice of the tentative determinations with respect to the permit application.
- (1) Notice shall be published in at least one newspaper of general circulation within the geographical area of the discharge;
- (2) Notice shall be sent to all persons and government agencies which received a copy of the notice for the permit application;
  - (3) Notice shall be mailed to any person or group upon request; and
- (4) Notice pursuant to subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph shall be made at least 30 days in advance of the hearing.
- b. The contents of public notice of any hearing held pursuant to 64.5(6) shall include at least the following:
  - (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the department;
  - (2) The name and address of each applicant whose application will be considered at the hearing;
- (3) The name of the water body to which each discharge is made and a short description of the location of each discharge to the water body;
- (4) A brief reference to the public notice issued for each NPDES application, including the date of issuance;
  - (5) Information regarding the time and location for the hearing;
  - (6) The purpose of the hearing;
  - (7) A concise statement of the issues raised by the person or persons requesting the hearing;
- (8) The address and telephone number of the premises where interested persons may obtain further information, request a copy of the draft NPDES permit prepared pursuant to 64.5(1), request a copy of the permit rationale prepared pursuant to 64.5(3), and inspect and copy permit forms and related documents;
- (9) A brief description of the nature of the hearing, including the rules and procedures to be followed; and
- (10) The final date for submission of comments (paper or electronic) regarding the tentative determinations with respect to the permit application.
- **64.5(8)** Response to comments. At the time a final NPDES permit is issued, the director shall issue a response to significant and pertinent comments in the form of a responsiveness summary. A copy of the responsiveness summary shall be sent to the permit applicant, and the document shall be made available to the public upon request. The responsiveness summary shall:
- a. Specify which provisions, if any, of the draft permit have been changed in the final permit decision and the reasons for the changes; and

b. Briefly describe and respond to all significant and pertinent comments on the draft permit raised during the public comment period provided for in the public notice or during any hearing. Comments on a draft permit may be submitted by paper or electronic means or orally at a public hearing. [ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]

#### 567—64.6(455B) Completing a Notice of Intent for coverage under a general permit.

- **64.6(1)** Contents of a complete Notice of Intent. An applicant proposing to conduct activities covered by a general permit shall file a complete Notice of Intent by submitting to the department materials required in paragraphs "a" to "c" of this subrule except that a Notice of Intent is not required for discharges authorized under General Permit No. 6.
- a. Notice of Intent Application Form. The following Notice of Intent forms must be completed in full.
- (1) General Permit No. 1 "Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity," Form 542-1415.
- (2) General Permit No. 2 "Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity for Construction Activities," Form 542-1415.
- (3) General Permit No. 3 "Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity from Asphalt Plants, Concrete Batch Plants, Rock Crushing Plants and Construction Sand and Gravel Facilities," Form 542-1415.
- (4) General Permit No. 4 "Discharge from On-Site Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Systems," Form 542-1541.
  - (5) General Permit No. 5 "Discharge from Mining and Processing Facilities," Form 542-4006.
- (6) General Permit No. 7, "Pesticide General Permit (PGP) for Point Source Discharges to Waters of the United States From the Application of Pesticides."
- b. General permit fee. The general permit fee according to the schedule in 64.16(455B) payable to the Department of Natural Resources.
- *c. Public notification.* The following public notification requirements must be completed for the corresponding general permit.
- (1) General Permits No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3. A demonstration that a public notice was published in at least two newspapers with the largest circulation in the area in which the facility is located or the activity will occur. If a facility or activity authorized by General Permit No. 3 is to be relocated to a site not included in the original notice, a public notice need be published in only one newspaper. The newspaper notices shall, at the minimum, contain the following information:

#### PUBLIC NOTICE OF STORM WATER DISCHARGE

The (applicant name) plans to submit a Notice of Intent to the Iowa Department of Natural Resources to be covered under NPDES General Permit (select the appropriate general permit—No. 1 "Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity" or General Permit No. 2 "Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity for Construction Activities"). The storm water discharge will be from (description of industrial activity) located in (¼ section, township, range, county). Storm water will be discharged from (number) point source(s) and will be discharged to the following streams: (stream name(s)).

Comments may be submitted to the Storm Water Discharge Coordinator, IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, Environmental Protection Division, 900 E. Grand Avenue, Des Moines, IA 50319-0034. The public may review the Notice of Intent from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, at the above address after it has been received by the department.

- (2) General Permits No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, and No. 7. There are no public notification requirements for these permits.
- **64.6(2)** Authorization to discharge under a general permit. Upon the submittal of a complete Notice of Intent in accordance with 64.6(1) and 64.3(4) "b," the applicant is authorized to discharge

after evaluation of the Notice of Intent by the department is complete and the determination has been made that the contents of the Notice of Intent satisfy the requirements of 567—Chapter 64. The discharge authorization date for all storm water discharges associated with industrial activity that are in existence on or before October 1, 1992, shall be October 1, 1992. The applicant will receive notification by the department of coverage under the general permit. If any of the items required for filing a Notice of Intent specified in 64.6(1) are missing, the department will consider the application incomplete and will notify the applicant of the incomplete items.

- **64.6(3)** General permit suspension or revocation. In addition to the causes for suspension or revocation which are listed in 64.3(11), the director may suspend or revoke coverage under a general permit issued to a facility or a class of facilities for the following reasons and require the applicant to apply for an individual NPDES permit in accordance with 64.3(4) "a":
- *a.* The discharge would not comply with Iowa's water quality standards pursuant to 567—Chapter 61, or
- b. The department finds that the activities associated with a Notice of Intent filed with the department do not meet the conditions of the general permit. The department will notify the affected discharger and establish a deadline, not longer than one year, for submitting an individual permit application, or
- c. The department finds that water well construction and well service discharge are not managed in a manner consistent with the conditions specified in General Permit No. 6, or
- d. The department finds that discharges from biological pesticides and chemical pesticides which leave a residue are not managed in a manner consistent with the conditions specified in General Permit No. 7.
- **64.6(4)** Eligibility for individual permit holders. A person holding an individual NPDES permit for an activity covered by a general permit may apply for coverage under a general permit upon expiration of the individual permit and by filing a Notice of Intent according to procedures described in 64.3(4) "b."
- **64.6(5)** Filing a Notice of Discontinuation. A notice to discontinue the activity covered by the NPDES general permit shall be made in writing to the department 30 days prior to or after discontinuance of the discharge. For storm water discharge associated with industrial activity for construction activities, the discharge will be considered as discontinued when "final stabilization" has been reached. Final stabilization means that all soil-disturbing activities at the site have been completed and that a uniform perennial vegetative cover with a density of 70 percent for the area has been established or equivalent stabilization measures have been employed.

The notice of discontinuation shall contain the following:

- a. The name of the facility to which the permit was issued,
- b. The general permit number and permit authorization number,
- c. The date the permitted activity was, or will be, discontinued, and
- d. A signed certification in accordance with the requirements in the general permit.
- **64.6(6)** Transfer of ownership—construction activity part of a larger common plan of development. For construction activity which is part of a larger common plan of development, such as a housing or commercial development project, in the event a permittee transfers ownership of all or any part of property subject to NPDES General Permit No. 2, both the permittee and transferee shall be responsible for compliance with the provisions of the general permit for that portion of the project which has been transferred, including when the transferred property is less than one acre in area, from and after the date the department receives written notice of the transfer, provided that:
- a. The transferee is notified in writing of the existence and location of the general permit and pollution prevention plan, and of the transferee's duty to comply, and proof of such notice is included with the notice to the department of the transfer.
- b. If the transferee agrees, in writing, to become the sole responsible permittee for the property which has been transferred, then the transferee shall be solely responsible for compliance with the provisions of the general permit for the transferred property from and after the date the department receives written notice of the transferee's assumption of responsibility.

- c. If the transferee agrees, in writing, to obtain coverage under NPDES General Permit No. 2 for the property which has been transferred, then the transferee is required to obtain coverage under NPDES General Permit No. 2 for the transferred property from and after the date the department receives written notice of the transferee's assumption of responsibility for permit coverage. After the transferee has agreed, in writing, to obtain coverage under NPDES General Permit No. 2 for the transferred property and the department has received written notice of the transferee's assumption of responsibility for permit coverage for the transferred property, the authorization issued under NPDES General Permit No. 2 to the transferror for the transferred property shall be considered by the department as not providing NPDES permit coverage for the transferred property and the transferor's authorization issued under NPDES General Permit No. 2 for, and only for, the transferred property, shall be deemed by the department as being discontinued without further action of the transferor.
- d. All notices sent to the department as described in this subrule shall contain the name of the development as submitted to the department in the original Notice of Intent and as modified by any subsequent written notices of name changes submitted to the department, the authorization number assigned to the authorization by the department, the legal description of the transferred property including lot number, if any, and any other information necessary to precisely locate the transferred property and to establish the legality of the document.

[ARC 8520B, IAB 2/10/10, effective 3/17/10; ARC 9365B, IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11]

## 567—64.7(455B) Terms and conditions of NPDES permits.

**64.7(1)** *Prohibited discharges.* No NPDES permit may authorize any of the discharges prohibited by 567—62.1(455B).

**64.7(2)** Application of effluent, pretreatment and water quality standards and other requirements. Each NPDES permit shall include any of the following that is applicable:

- a. An effluent limitation guideline promulgated by the administrator under Sections 301 and 304 of the Act and adopted by reference by the commission in 567—62.4(455B).
- b. A standard of performance for a new source promulgated by the administrator under Section 306 of the Act and adopted by reference by the commission in 567—62.4(455B).
- c. An effluent standard, effluent prohibition or pretreatment standard promulgated by the administrator under Section 307 of the Act and adopted by reference by the commission in 567—62.4(455B) or 567—62.5(455B).
- d. A water quality related effluent limitation established by the administrator pursuant to Section 302 of the Act.
- *e.* Prior to promulgation by the administrator of applicable effluent and pretreatment standards under Sections 301, 302, 306, and 307 of the Act, such conditions as the director determines are necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act.
  - f. Any other limitation, including those:
- (1) Necessary to meet water quality standards, treatment or pretreatment standards, or schedules of compliance established pursuant to any Iowa law or regulation, or to implement the antidegratation policy in 567—subrule 61.2(2); or
  - (2) Necessary to meet any other federal law or regulation; or
  - (3) Required to implement any applicable water quality standards; or
- (4) Any legally applicable requirement necessary to implement total maximum daily loads established pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Act and incorporated in the continuing planning process approved under Section 303(e) of the Act and any regulations and guidelines issued pursuant thereto.
- g. Limitations must control all pollutants or pollutant parameters which the director determines are or may be discharged at a level which will cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any water quality standard, including narrative criteria, in 567—Chapter 61. When the permitting authority determines that a discharge causes, has the reasonable potential to cause, or contributes to an in-stream excursion of the water quality standard for an individual pollutant, the permit must contain effluent limits for that pollutant.

h. Any more stringent legally applicable requirements necessary to comply with a plan approved pursuant to Section 208(b) of the Act.

In any case where an NPDES permit applies to effluent standards and limitations described in paragraph "a," "b," "c," "d," "e," "f," "g," or "h," the director must state that the discharge authorized by the permit will not violate applicable water quality standards and must have prepared some verification of that statement. In any case where an NPDES permit applies any more stringent effluent limitation, described in 64.7(2) "f"(1) or "g," based upon applicable water quality standards, a waste load allocation must be prepared to ensure that the discharge authorized by the permit is consistent with applicable water quality standards.

**64.7(3)** Effluent limitations in issued NPDES permits. In the application of effluent standards, and limitations, water quality standards, and other legally applicable requirements, pursuant to 64.7(2), the director shall, for each issued NPDES permit, specify average and maximum daily quantitative limitations for the level of pollutants in the authorized discharge in terms of weight (except pH, temperature, radiation, and any other pollutants not appropriately expressed by weight). The director may, in addition to the specification of daily quantitative limitations by weight, specify other limitations such as average or maximum concentration limits, for the level of pollutants authorized in the discharge.

[COMMENT. The manner in which effluent limitations are expressed will depend upon the nature of the discharge. Continuous discharges shall be limited by daily loading figures and, where appropriate, may be limited as to concentration or discharge rate (e.g., for toxic or highly variable continuous discharges). Batch discharges should be more particularly described and limited in terms of (i) frequency (e.g., to occur not more than once every three weeks), (ii) total weight (e.g., not to exceed 300 pounds per batch discharge), (iii) maximum rate of discharge of pollutants during the batch discharge (e.g., not to exceed 2 pounds per minute), and (iv) prohibition or limitation by weight, concentration, or other appropriate measure of specified pollutants (e.g., shall not contain at any time more than 0.1 ppm zinc or more than ½ pound of zinc in any batch discharge). Other intermittent discharges, such as recirculation blowdown, should be particularly limited to comply with any applicable water quality standards and effluent standards and limitations.]

- **64.7(4)** Schedules of compliance in issued NPDES permits. The director shall follow the following procedure in setting schedules in NPDES permit conditions to achieve compliance with applicable effluent standards and limitations, water quality standards, and other legally applicable requirements.
- a. With respect to any discharge which is not in compliance with applicable effluent standards and limitations, applicable water quality standards, or other legally applicable requirements listed in 64.7(2) "f" and 64.7(2) "g," the permittee shall be required to take specific steps to achieve compliance with: applicable effluent standards and limitations; if more stringent, water quality standards; or if more stringent, legally applicable requirements listed in 64.7(2) "f" and 64.7(2) "g." In the absence of any legally applicable schedule of compliance, such steps shall be achieved in the shortest, reasonable period of time, such period to be consistent with the guidelines and requirements of the Act.
- b. In any case where the period of time for compliance specified in paragraph "a" of this subrule exceeds nine months, a schedule of compliance shall be specified in the permit which will set forth interim requirements and the dates for their achievement; in no event shall more than nine months elapse between interim dates. If the time necessary for completion of the interim requirements (such as the construction of a treatment facility) is more than nine months and is not readily divided into stages for completion, interim dates shall be specified for the submission of reports of progress toward completion of the interim requirement.

[COMMENT. Certain interim requirements such as the submission of preliminary or final plans often require less than nine months and thus a shorter interval should be specified. Other requirements such as the construction of treatment facilities may require several years for completion and may not readily subdivide into nine-month intervals. Long-term interim requirements should nonetheless be subdivided into intervals not longer than nine months at which the permittee is required to report progress to the director pursuant to 64.7(4) "c."]

- c. Either before or up to 14 days following each interim date and the final date of compliance the permittee shall provide the department with written notice of the permittee's compliance or noncompliance with the interim or final requirement.
- d. On the last day of the months of February, May, August, and November the director shall transmit to the regional administrator a list of all instances, as of 30 days prior to the date of such report, of failure or refusal of a permittee to comply with an interim or final requirement or to notify the department of compliance or noncompliance with each interim or final requirement (as required pursuant to paragraph "b" of this subrule). Such list shall be available to the public for inspection and copying and shall contain at least the following information with respect to each instance of noncompliance:
  - (1) Name and address of each noncomplying permittee.
- (2) A short description of each instance of noncompliance (e.g., failure to submit preliminary plans, two-week delay in commencement of construction of treatment facility; failure to notify of compliance with interim requirement to complete construction by June 30).
- (3) A short description of any actions or proposed actions by the permittee to comply or by the director to enforce compliance with the interim or final requirement.
- (4) Any details which tend to explain or mitigate an instance of noncompliance with an interim or final requirement (e.g., construction delayed due to materials shortage, plan approval delayed by objections).
- e. If a permittee fails or refuses to comply with an interim or final requirement in an NPDES permit such noncompliance shall constitute a violation of the permit for which the director may, pursuant to 567—Chapters 7 and 60, modify, suspend or revoke the permit or take direct enforcement action.
- **64.7(5)** Other terms and conditions of issued NPDES permits. Each issued NPDES permit shall provide for and ensure the following:
- a. That all discharges authorized by the NPDES permit shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of the permit; that facility expansions, production increases, or process modifications which result in new or increased discharges of pollutants must be reported by submission of a new NPDES application or, if such discharge does not violate effluent limitations specified in the NPDES permit, by submission to the director of notice of such new or increased discharges of pollutants; that the discharge of any pollutant more frequently than or at a level in excess of that identified and authorized by the permit shall constitute a violation of the terms and conditions of the permit; that if the terms and conditions of a general permit are no longer applicable to a discharge, the applicant shall apply for an individual NPDES permit;
- b. That the permit may be amended, revoked and reissued, or terminated in whole or in part for the causes provided in 64.3(11) "b."
- *c*. That the permittee shall permit the director or the director's authorized representative upon the presentation of credentials:
- (1) To enter upon permittee's premises in which an effluent source is located or in which any records are required to be kept under terms and conditions of the permit;
- (2) To have access to and copy any records required to be kept under terms and conditions of the permit;
  - (3) To inspect any monitoring equipment or method required in the permit; or
  - (4) To sample any discharge of pollutants.
- *d.* That, if the permit is for a discharge from a publicly owned treatment works, the permittee shall provide notice to the director of the following:
- (1) One hundred eighty days in advance of any new introduction of pollutants into such treatment works from a new source as defined in 567—Chapter 60 if such source were discharging pollutants;
- (2) Except as specified below, 180 days in advance of any new introduction of pollutants into such treatment works from a source which would be subject to Section 301 of the Act if such source were discharging pollutants. However, the connection of such a source need not be reported if the source contributes less than 25,000 gallons of process wastewater per day at the average discharge, or contributes less than 5 percent of the organic or hydraulic loading of the treatment facility, or is not subject to a federal

pretreatment standard adopted by reference in 567—Chapter 62, or does not contribute pollutants that may cause interference or pass through; and

(3) Sixty days in advance of any substantial change in volume or character of pollutants being introduced into such treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into such works at the time of issuance of the permit.

Such notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent to be introduced into such treatment works and any anticipated impact of such change in the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from such publicly owned treatment works.

- e. That, if the permit is for a discharge from a publicly owned treatment works, the permittee shall require any industrial user of such treatment works to comply with the requirements of Sections 204(b), 307, and 308 of the Act. As a means of ensuring such compliance, the permittee shall require that each industrial user subject to the requirements of Section 307 of the Act give to the permittee periodic notice (over intervals not to exceed six months) of progress toward full compliance with Section 307 requirements. The permittee shall forward a copy of the notice to the director.
- f. That the permittee at all times shall maintain in good working order and operate as efficiently as possible any facilities or systems of treatment and control which have been installed or are used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of the permit. Proper operation and maintenance also include adequate laboratory control and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which have been installed by the permittee only when such operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- g. That if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the Act for a toxic pollutant which is present in the permittee's discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation upon such pollutant in the NPDES permit, the director shall revise or modify the permit in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and so notify the permittee.
- h. If an applicant for an NPDES permit proposes to dispose of pollutants into wells as part of a program to meet the proposed terms and conditions of an NPDES permit, the director shall specify additional terms and conditions of the issued NPDES permit which shall prohibit the proposed disposal or control the proposed disposal in order to prevent pollution of ground and surface water resources and to protect the public health and welfare. (See rule 567—62.9(455B) which prohibits the disposal of pollutants, other than heat, into wells within Iowa.)
- *i*. That the permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge in violation of the permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- j. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the terms of this permit.
- **64.7(6)** *POTW* compliance—plan of action required. The owner of a publicly owned treatment works (POTW) must prepare and implement a plan of action to achieve and maintain compliance with final effluent limitations in its NPDES permit, as specified below:
- a. The director shall notify the owner of a POTW of the plan of action requirement, and of an opportunity to meet with department staff to discuss the plan of action requirements. The POTW owner shall submit a plan of action to the appropriate regional field office of the department within six months of such notice, unless a longer time is needed and is authorized in writing by the director.
- b. The plan of action will vary in length and complexity depending on the compliance history and physical status of the particular POTW. It must identify the deficiencies and needs of the system, describe the causes of such deficiencies or needs, propose specific measures (including an implementation schedule) that will be taken to correct the deficiencies or meet the needs, and discuss the method of financing the improvements proposed in the plan of action.

The plan may provide for a phased construction approach to meet interim and final limitations, where financing is such that a long-term project is necessary to meet final limitations, and shorter term projects may provide incremental benefits to water quality in the interim.

Information on the purpose and preparation of the plan can be found in the departmental document entitled "Guidance on Preparing a Plan of Action," available from the department's regional field offices.

- c. Upon submission of a complete plan of action to the department, the plan should be reviewed and approved or disapproved within 60 days unless a longer time is required and the POTW owner is so notified.
- d. The NPDES permit for the facility shall be amended to include the implementation schedule or other actions developed through the plan to achieve and maintain compliance.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code chapter 455B, division III, part 1 (455B.171 to 455B.187).

[ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]

#### 567—64.8(455B) Reissuance of operation and NPDES permits.

- **64.8(1)** *Individual operation and NPDES permits.* Individual operation and NPDES permits will be reissued according to the procedures identified in 64.8(1) "a" to "c."
- a. Any operation or NPDES permittee who wishes to continue to discharge after the expiration date of the permit shall file an application for reissuance of the permit at least 180 days prior to the expiration of the permit pursuant to 567—60.4(455B). For a POTW, permission to submit an application at a later date may be granted by the director. In addition, the applicant must submit or have submitted information to show:
- (1) That the permittee is in compliance or has substantially complied with all the terms, conditions, requirements and schedules of compliance of the expiring operation or NPDES permit.
- (2) Up-to-date information on the permittee's production levels, permittee's waste treatment practices, nature, contents, and frequency of permittee's discharge.
- (3) That the discharge is consistent with applicable effluent standards and limitations, water quality standards and other legally applicable requirements listed in 64.7(2), including any additions to, or revision or modifications of, such effluent standards and limitations, water quality standards, or other legally applicable requirements during the term of the permit.
- *b.* The director shall follow the notice and public participation procedures specified in 567—64.5(455B) in connection with each request for reissuance of an NPDES permit.
- c. Notwithstanding any other provision in these rules, any new point source the construction of which is commenced after the date of enactment of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 (October 18, 1972) and which is so constructed as to meet all applicable standards of performance for new sources shall not be subject to any more stringent standard of performance during a ten-year period beginning on the date of completion of such construction or during the period of depreciation or amortization of such facility for the purposes of Section 167 or 169 (or both) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 1976, whichever period ends first.
- **64.8(2)** Renewal of coverage under a general permit. Coverage under a general permit will be renewed subject to the terms and conditions in paragraphs "a" to "d."
- a. If a permittee intends to continue an activity covered by a general permit beyond the expiration date of the general permit, the permittee must reapply and submit a complete Notice of Intent in accordance with 64.6(1).
- b. A complete Notice of Intent for coverage under a reissued or renewed general permit must be submitted to the department within 180 days after the expiration date of a general permit.
- c. A person holding a general permit is subject to the terms of the permit until it expires or a Notice of Discontinuation is submitted in accordance with 64.6(5). If the person holding a general permit continues the activity beyond the expiration date, the conditions of the expired general permit will remain in effect provided the permittee submits a complete Notice of Intent for coverage under a renewed or reissued general permit within 180 days after the expiration date of the expired general permit. If the person continues an activity for which the general permit has expired and the general permit has not been

reissued or renewed, the discharge must be permitted with an individual NPDES permit according to the procedures in 64.3(4) "a."

d. The Notice of Intent requirements shall not include a public notification when a general permit has been reissued or renewed provided the permittee has already submitted a complete Notice of Intent including the public notification requirements of 64.6(1). Another public notice is required when any information, including facility location, in the original public notice is changed.

**64.8(3)** Continuation of expiring operation and NPDES permits.

- a. The conditions of an expired operation or NPDES permit will continue in force until the effective date of a new permit if:
  - (1) The permittee has submitted a complete application under 60.4(2); and
- (2) The department, through no fault of the permittee, does not issue a new permit with an effective date on or before the expiration date of the previous permit.
- b. Operation and NPDES permits continued under this subrule remain fully effective and enforceable.
- c. If a permittee is not in compliance with the conditions of the expiring or expired permit, the department may choose to do any of the following:
  - (1) Initiate enforcement action on the permit which has been continued;
  - (2) Issue a notice of intent to deny a permit under 64.5(1);
  - (3) Reissue a permit with appropriate conditions in accordance with this subrule; or
  - (4) Take other actions authorized by this rule.

[ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09; ARC 9365B, IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11]

**567—64.9(455B) Monitoring, record keeping and reporting by operation permit holders.** Operation permit holders are subject to any applicable requirements and provisions specified in the operation permit issued by the department. [ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]

**567—64.10(455B)** Silvicultural activities. The following is adopted by reference: 40 CFR 122.27. [ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]

**567—64.11** and **64.12** Reserved.

#### 567—64.13(455B) Storm water discharges.

**64.13(1)** The following is adopted by reference: 40 CFR 122.26.

**64.13(2)** Small municipal separate storm sewer systems.

- a. For any discharge from a regulated small municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4), the permit application must be submitted no later than March 10, 2003, if designated under this subrule.
- b. All MS4s located in urbanized areas as defined by the latest decennial census and all MS4s which serve 10,000 people or more located outside urbanized areas and where the average population density is 1,000 people/square mile or more are regulated small MS4s unless waiver criteria established by the department are met and a waiver has been granted by the department.
- c. Permit coverage requirements for MS4s located in urbanized areas and serving 1,000 or more people and fewer than 10,000 people may be waived if the following requirements are met:
- (1) The department has evaluated all waters of the United States that receive a discharge from the MS4, and for all such waters, the department has determined that storm water controls are not needed based on wasteload allocations that are part of an EPA approved or established total maximum daily load (TMDL) that addresses the pollutants of concern or, if a TMDL has not been developed or approved, an equivalent analysis that determines sources and allocations for the pollutants of concern. The pollutants of concern include biochemical oxygen demand, sediment or a parameter that addresses sediment (total suspended solids, turbidity or siltation), pathogens, oil and grease, and any pollutant that has been identified as a cause of impairment of any water body that will receive a discharge from the MS4.

- (2) The department has determined that future discharges from the MS4 do not have the potential to result in exceedances of water quality standards, including impairment of designated uses or other significant water quality impacts including habitat and biological impacts.
- d. Permit coverage requirements for MS4s located in urbanized areas and serving fewer than 1,000 people may be waived if the following requirements are met:
- (1) The system is not contributing substantially to the pollutant loadings of a physically interconnected MS4 that is regulated by the NPDES storm water program.
- (2) The MS4 discharges any pollutants that have been identified as a cause of impairment of any water body to which the MS4 discharges and the department has determined that storm water controls are not needed based upon wasteload allocations that are a part of an EPA approved or established TMDL that addresses the pollutants of concern.
- *e.* Permit coverage requirements for MS4s located outside of urbanized areas and serving 10,000 or more people may be waived if the following criterion is met:

The MS4 is not discharging pollutants which are the cause of the impairment to a water body designated by the department as impaired.

- f. Should conditions under which the initial waiver was granted change, the waiver may be rescinded by the department and permit coverage may be required.
- g. MS4 applications shall, at a minimum, demonstrate in what manner the applicant will develop, implement and enforce a storm water management program designed to reduce the discharge of pollutants from the MS4 to the maximum extent practicable, to protect water quality and to satisfy the appropriate water quality requirements of the Clean Water Act. The manner in which the permittee will address the following items must be addressed in the application: public education and outreach on storm water impacts, public involvement and participation, illicit discharge detection and elimination, construction site storm water runoff control, postconstruction storm water management in new development and redevelopment, and pollution prevention for municipal operations. Measurable goals which the applicant intends to meet and dates by which the goals will be accomplished shall be included with the application.
- **64.13(3)** Waivers for storm water discharge associated with small construction activity. The director may waive the otherwise applicable requirements in a general permit for storm water discharge from small construction activities as defined in 567—Chapter 60 when:
- a. The value of the rainfall erosivity factor ("R" in the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation) is less than 5 during the period of construction activity. The rainfall erosivity factor is determined in accordance with Chapter 2 of Agriculture Handbook Number 703, Predicting Soil Erosion by Water: A Guide to Conservation Planning With the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE), pages 21-64, dated January 1997; or
- b. Storm water controls are not needed based on a TMDL approved or established by the EPA that addresses the pollutant(s) of concern or, for nonimpaired waters that do not require TMDLs, an equivalent analysis that determines allocations for small construction sites for the pollutant(s) of concern or that determines that such allocations are not needed to protect water quality based on consideration of existing in-stream concentrations, expected growth in pollutant contributions from all sources, and a margin of safety. The pollutant(s) of concern includes sediment or a parameter that addresses sediment (such as total suspended solids, turbidity or siltation) and any other pollutant that has been identified as a cause of impairment of any water body that will receive a discharge from the construction activity. [ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]
- 567—64.14(455B) Transfer of title and owner or operator address change. If title to any disposal system or part thereof for which a permit has been issued under 567—64.2(455B), 567—64.3(455B) or 567—64.6(455B) is transferred, the new owners shall be subject to all terms and conditions of said permit. Whenever title to a disposal system or part thereof is changed, the department shall be notified in writing of such change within 30 days of the occurrence. No transfer of the authorization to discharge from the facility represented by the permit shall take place prior to notifying the department of the transfer of title. Whenever the address of the owner is changed, the department shall be notified in writing within

30 days of the address change. Electronic notification is not sufficient; all title transfers or address changes must be reported to the department by mail.

**64.14(1)** Permits issued under rule 567—64.2(455B), 567—64.3(455B), or 567—64.6(455B), except 64.6(1) "a"(5). If title to any disposal system or part thereof for which a permit has been issued is transferred, the new owners shall be subject to all terms and conditions of the permit. Whenever title to a disposal system or part thereof is changed, the department shall be notified in writing of such change within 30 days of the occurrence. No transfer of the authorization to discharge from the facility represented by the permit shall take place prior to notification of the department of the transfer of title. Whenever the address of the owner is changed, the department shall be notified in writing within 30 days of the address change. Electronic notification is not sufficient; all title transfers and address changes must be reported to the department by mail.

**64.14(2)** *Permits issued under 64.6(1)* "a"(5). When the operator of a facility changes, the department must be notified of the transfer within 30 days. When a discharge is covered by the general permit, the operator of record shall be subject to all terms and conditions of the permit. No transfer of the authorization to discharge from the facility represented by the permit shall take place prior to notification of the department of the transfer. Whenever the address of the operator is changed, the department shall be notified in writing within 30 days of the address change. Electronic notification is not sufficient; all transfers and address changes must be reported to the department by mail. [ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09; ARC 9553B, IAB 6/15/11, effective 7/20/11]

Rules 567—64.3(455B) to 567—64.14(455B) are intended to implement Iowa Code section 455B.173.

**567—64.15(455B)** General permits issued by the department. The following is a list of general permits adopted by the department through the Administrative Procedure Act, Iowa Code chapter 17A, and the term of each permit.

**64.15(1)** Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity, NPDES General Permit No. 1, effective October 1, 2007, to October 1, 2012. Facilities assigned Standard Industrial Classification 1442, 2951, or 3273, and those facilities assigned Standard Industrial Classification 1422 or 1423 which are engaged primarily in rock crushing are not eligible for coverage under General Permit No. 1.

**64.15(2)** Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity for Construction Activities, NPDES General Permit No. 2, effective October 1, 2007, to October 1, 2012.

a. Part I, provision B, section 1, paragraph A of General Permit No. 2 is amended to read as follows:

Except for discharges identified under Parts I.B.2. and I.B.3., this permit may authorize the discharge of storm water associated with industrial activity from construction sites, (those sites or common plans of development or sale that will result in the disturbance of one or more acres of total land area),

b. Part VIII, under the definition: Storm water discharge associated with industrial activity, paragraph (x) of General Permit No. 2 is amended to read as follows:

Construction activity including clearing, grading and excavation activities except: operations that result in the disturbance of less than one acre of total land area which is not part of a larger common plan of development or sale.

**64.15(3)** Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity from Asphalt Plants, Concrete Batch Plants, Rock Crushing Plants, and Construction Sand and Gravel Facilities, NPDES General Permit No. 3, effective October 1, 2007, to October 1, 2012. General Permit No. 3 authorizes storm water discharges from facilities primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt paving mixtures and which are classified under Standard Industrial Classification 2951, primarily engaged in manufacturing Portland cement concrete and which are classified under Standard Industrial Classification 3273, those facilities assigned Standard Industrial Classification 1422 or 1423 which are primarily engaged in the crushing, grinding or pulverizing of limestone or granite, and construction sand and gravel facilities which are classified under Standard Industrial Classification 1442. General Permit No. 3 does not authorize the discharge of water resulting from dewatering activities at rock quarries.

- **64.15(4)** "Discharge from Private Sewage Disposal Systems," NPDES General Permit No. 4, effective March 18, 2009, to March 17, 2011.
- **64.15(5)** "Discharge from Mining and Processing Facilities," NPDES General Permit No. 5, effective July 20, 2011.
- **64.15(6)** "Discharge Associated with Well Construction Activities," NPDES General Permit No. 6, effective March 17, 2010, to February 28, 2015.
- **64.15(7)** "Pesticide General Permit (PGP) for Point Source Discharges to Waters of the United States From the Application of Pesticides," NPDES General Permit No. 7, effective March 30, 2011, to March 29, 2016.

[AŔC 7569B, IAB 2/11/09, effective 3/18/09; ARC 8520B, IAB 2/10/10, effective 3/17/10; ARC 9365B, IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11; ARC 9553B, IAB 6/15/11, effective 7/20/11]

#### 567—64.16(455B) Fees.

**64.16(1)** A person who applies for an individual permit or coverage under a general permit to construct, install, modify or operate a disposal system shall submit along with the application an application fee or a permit fee or both as specified in 64.16(3). Certain individual facilities shall also be required to submit annual fees as specified in 64.16(3) "b." Fees shall be assessed based on the type of permit coverage the applicant requests, either as general permit coverage or as an individual permit. For a construction permit, an application fee must be submitted with the application. For General Permits Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5, the applicant has the option of paying an annual permit fee or a multiyear permit fee at the time the Notice of Intent for coverage is submitted.

For individual storm water only permits, a one-time, multiyear permit fee must be submitted at the time of application. A storm water only permit is defined as an NPDES permit that authorizes the discharge of only storm water and any allowable non-storm water as defined in the permit. For all other non-storm water NPDES permits and operation permits, the applicant must submit an application fee at the time of application and the appropriate annual fee on a yearly basis. A non-storm water NPDES permit is defined as any individual NPDES permit or operation permit issued to a municipality, industry, semipublic entity, or animal feeding operation that is not an individual storm water only permit. If a facility needs coverage under more than one NPDES permit, fees for each permit must be submitted appropriately.

Fees are nontransferable. If the application is returned to the applicant by the department, the permit fee will be returned. No fees will be returned if the permit or permit coverage is suspended, revoked, or modified, or if the activity is discontinued. Failure to submit the appropriate fee at the time of application renders the application incomplete, and the department shall suspend processing of the application until the fee is received. Failure to submit the appropriate annual fee may result in revocation or suspension of the permit as noted in 64.3(11) "f."

**64.16(2)** Payment of fees. Fees shall be paid by check or money order made payable to the "Iowa Department of Natural Resources."

For facilities needing coverage under both a storm water only permit and a non-storm water NPDES permit, separate payments shall be made according to the fee schedule in 64.16(3).

**64.16(3)** Fee schedule. The following fees have been adopted:

- a. For coverage under the NPDES general permits, the following fees apply:
- (1) Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, NPDES General Permit No. 1.

Annual Permit Fee	\$175(per year)
or	
Five-year Permit Fee	\$700
Four-year Permit Fee.	\$525
Three-year Permit Fee	\$350

All fees are to be submitted with the Notice of Intent for coverage under the general permit.

- (2) Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity for Construction Activities, NPDES General Permit No. 2. The fees are the same as those specified for General Permit No. 1 in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.
- (3) Storm Water Discharge Associated with Industrial Activity from Asphalt Plants, Concrete Batch Plants, and Rock Crushing Plants, NPDES General Permit No. 3. The fees are the same as those specified for General Permit No. 1 in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.
- (4) Discharge from Private Sewage Disposal Systems, NPDES Permit No. 4. No fees shall be assessed.
  - (5) Discharge from Mining and Processing Facilities, NPDES General Permit No. 5.

Annual Permit Fee	. \$125 (per year)
or	
Five-year Permit Fee	\$500
Four-year Permit Fee	\$400
Three-year Permit Fee	\$300

New facilities seeking General Permit No. 5 coverage shall submit fees with the Notice of Intent for coverage. Maximum coverage is for five years. Coverage may also be obtained for four years, three years, or one year, as shown in the fee schedule above. Existing facilities shall submit annual fees by August 30 of every year, unless a multiyear fee payment was received in an earlier year. In the event a facility is no longer eligible to be covered under General Permit No. 5, the remainder of the fees previously paid by the facility shall be applied toward its individual permit fees.

- b. Individual NPDES and operation permit fees. The following fees are applicable for the described individual NPDES permit:
- (1) For permits that authorize the discharge of only storm water associated with industrial activity and any allowable non-storm water, a five-year permit fee of \$1,250 must accompany the application.
- (2) For permits that authorize the discharge of only storm water from municipal separate storm sewer systems and any allowable non-storm water, a five-year permit fee of \$1,250 must accompany the application.
- (3) For operation and non-storm water NPDES permits not subject to subparagraphs (1) and (2), a single application fee of \$85 as established in Iowa Code section 455B.197 is due at the time of application. The application fee is to be submitted with the application forms (as required by 567—Chapter 60) at the time of a new application, renewal application, or amendment application. Before an approved amendment request submitted by a facility holding a non-storm water NPDES permit can be processed by the department, the application fee must be submitted. Application fees will not be charged to facilities holding non-storm water NPDES permits when an amendment request is initiated by the director, when the requested amendment will correct an error in the permit, or when there is a transfer of title or change in the address of the owner as noted in 567—64.14(455B).
- (4) For every major and minor municipal facility, every semipublic facility, every major and minor industrial facility, every facility that holds an operation permit (no wastewater discharge into surface waters), and every open feedlot animal feeding operation required to hold a non-storm water NPDES permit, an annual fee as established in Iowa Code section 455B.197 is due by August 30 of each year.
- (5) For every municipal water treatment facility with a non-storm water NPDES permit, no fee is charged (as established in Iowa Code section 455B.197).
- (6) For a new facility, an annual fee as established in Iowa Code section 455B.197 is due 30 days after the new permit is issued.
- c. Wastewater construction permit fees. A single construction permit fee as established in Iowa Code section 455B.197 is due at the time of construction permit application submission.
- **64.16(4)** Fee refunds for storm water general permit coverage—pilot project. Rescinded IAB 10/16/02, effective 11/20/02.

**64.16(5)** "Discharge Associated with Well Construction Activities," NPDES General Permit No. 6. No fees shall be assessed.

**64.16(6)** "Pesticide General Permit (PGP) for Point Source Discharges to Waters of the United States From the Application of Pesticides," NPDES General Permit No. 7. No fees shall be assessed. [Editorial change: IAC Supplement 2/11/09; ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09; ARC 8520B, IAB 2/10/10, effective 3/17/10; ARC 9365B, IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11; ARC 9553B, IAB 6/15/11, effective 7/20/11]

**567—64.17(455B) Validity of rules.** If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word of these rules, or any part thereof, be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, the remainder of said rules shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

**567—64.18(455B) Applicability.** This chapter shall apply to all waste disposal systems treating or intending to treat sewage, industrial waste, or other waste except waste resulting from livestock or poultry operations. All livestock and poultry operations constituting animal feeding operations as defined in 567—Chapter 65 shall be governed by the requirements contained in Chapter 65. However, if an animal feeding operation is required to apply for and obtain an NPDES permit, the provisions of this chapter relating to notice and public participation, to the terms and conditions of the permit, to the reissuance of the permit and to monitoring, reporting and record-keeping activities shall apply.

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code chapter 455B, division III, part 1.

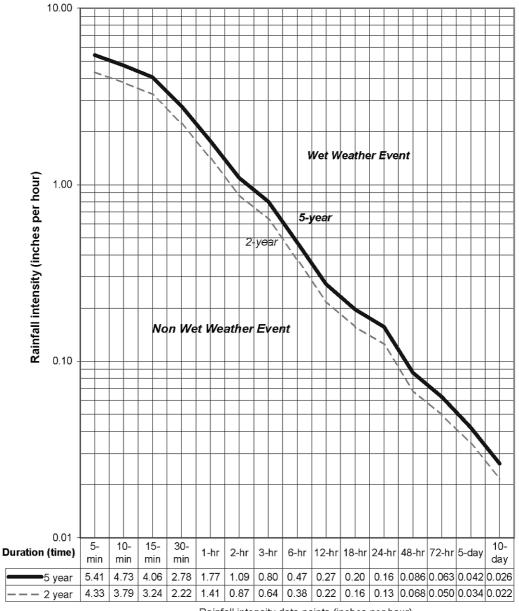
```
[Filed August 21, 1973]
          [Filed 6/28/76, Notice 5/3/76—published 7/12/76, effective 8/16/76]
          [Filed 7/1/77, Notice 3/23/77—published 7/27/77, effective 8/31/77]
           [Filed emergency 7/28/77—published 8/24/77, effective 8/31/77]
             [Filed emergency 2/3/78—published 2/22/78, effective 3/1/78]
         [Filed 10/13/78, Notice 5/3/78—published 11/1/78, effective 12/6/78]
          [Filed 3/30/79, Notice 2/7/79—published 4/18/79, effective 5/23/79]
          [Filed 5/11/79, Notice 2/7/79—published 5/30/79, effective 7/5/79]
          [Filed 8/3/79, Notice 5/2/79—published 8/22/79, effective 9/26/79]
         [Filed 8/31/79, Notice 4/4/79—published 9/19/79, effective 10/24/79]
         [Filed 4/10/80, Notice 12/26/79—published 4/30/80, effective 6/4/80]
[Filed 11/3/80, Notices 6/25/80, 8/20/80—published 11/26/80, effective 12/31/80, 7/1/81]
        [Filed 10/23/81, Notice 5/13/81—published 11/11/81, effective 12/16/81]
        [Filed 9/24/82, Notice 7/21/82—published 10/13/82, effective 11/17/82]
        [Filed 2/24/83, Notice 11/10/82—published 3/16/83, effective 4/20/83]
             [Filed emergency 6/3/83—published 6/22/83, effective 7/1/83]
        [Filed 9/23/83, Notice 7/20/83—published 10/12/83, effective 11/16/83]
        [Filed 12/2/83, Notice 6/22/83—published 12/21/83, effective 1/25/84]
          [Filed 5/31/84, Notice 1/4/84—published 6/20/84, effective 7/25/84]
         [Filed 12/28/84, Notice 11/7/84—published 1/16/85, effective 2/20/85]
         [Filed 3/22/85, Notice 1/16/85—published 4/10/85, effective 5/15/85]
        [Filed 11/1/85, Notice 6/19/85—published 11/20/85, effective 12/25/85]
    [Filed 2/21/86, Notices 9/11/85, 11/20/85—published 3/12/86, effective 4/16/86]
         [Filed 5/30/86, Notice 11/20/85—published 6/18/86, effective 7/23/86]
         [Filed 5/30/86, Notice 3/12/86—published 6/18/86, effective 7/23/86]
           [Filed emergency 11/14/86—published 12/3/86, effective 12/3/86]
         [Filed 11/14/86, Notice 5/21/86—published 12/3/86, effective 1/7/87]
         [Filed 5/29/87, Notice 3/11/87—published 6/17/87, effective 7/22/87]
         [Filed 6/19/92, Notice 12/11/91—published 7/8/92, effective 8/12/92]
        [Filed 10/24/97, Notice 7/16/97—published 11/19/97, effective 12/24/97]
         [Filed 3/19/98, Notice 11/19/97—published 4/8/98, effective 5/13/98]
        [Filed 10/28/99, Notice 5/19/99—published 11/17/99, effective 12/22/99]
            [Filed emergency 7/21/00—published 8/9/00, effective 7/21/00]
          [Filed 3/2/01, Notice 8/9/00—published 3/21/01, effective 4/25/01]
```

```
[Filed 5/25/01, Notice 3/21/01—published 6/13/01, effective 7/18/01]
        [Filed 7/25/02, Notice 5/15/02—published 8/21/02, effective 10/1/02]
       [Filed 9/25/02, Notice 7/10/02—published 10/16/02, effective 11/20/02]
          [Filed emergency 12/17/02—published 1/8/03, effective 12/17/02]
       [Filed 11/19/03, Notice 6/11/03—published 12/10/03, effective 1/14/04]
          [Filed emergency 4/21/06—published 5/10/06, effective 4/21/06]
        [Filed 6/28/06, Notice 11/9/05—published 7/19/06, effective 8/23/06]
          [Filed emergency 7/28/06—published 8/16/06, effective 8/23/06]
          [Filed 3/8/07, Notice 1/3/07—published 3/28/07, effective 5/2/07]
        [Filed 6/14/07, Notice 2/28/07—published 7/4/07, effective 10/1/07]
          [Filed 6/12/08, Notice 1/2/08—published 7/2/08, effective 8/6/08]
[Filed ARC 7569B (Notice ARC 7308B, IAB 11/5/08), IAB 2/11/09, effective 3/18/09]
[Filed ARC 7625B (Notice ARC 7152B, IAB 9/10/08), IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]
[Filed ARC 8520B (Notice ARC 7945B, IAB 7/15/09), IAB 2/10/10, effective 3/17/10]
 [Filed ARC 9365B (Notice ARC 9056B, IAB 9/8/10), IAB 2/9/11, effective 3/30/11]
[Filed ARC 9553B (Notice ARC 9364B, IAB 2/9/11), IAB 6/15/11, effective 7/20/11]
```

Effective date of 64.2(9) "c" delayed 70 days by the Administrative Rules Review Committee. The 70-day delay of effective date of 64.2(9) "c" was lifted by the Administrative Rules Review Committee on 7/31/86.

# APPENDIX A Rainfall Intensity - Duration - Frequency Curve (5 and 2 year Return Intervals)





Rainfall intensity data points (inches per hour)

[ARC 7625B, IAB 3/11/09, effective 4/15/09]

# **SECRETARY OF STATE[721]**

DIVISION I ADMINISTRATION

## CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION	OF	<b>ORGANIZATION</b>
DESCRII HON	$\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{I}}$	ONOMINEMENT

	DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION		
1.1(17A)	Central organization		
1.2(17A)	Corporations		
1.3(17A)	Uniform Commercial Code		
1.4(17A)	Elections		
1.5(17A)	Land office		
1.6(17A)	Notaries public		
1.7(17A)	Legislative division—enrolled bills		
1.8(17A)	Process agent		
1.9(17A)	Oaths and bonds		
1.10(17A)	Joint governmental agreements		
1.11	Reserved		
1.12(17A)	Judiciary		
	CHAPTER 2		
	RULES OF PRACTICE		
2.1(17A)	Forms used		
2.2(17A)	Filing complaints		
2.3(17A)	Payment for services		
2.4(17A)	Examination and preservation of records		
2.5(17A)	Telecopier service		
	CHAPTER 3		
	ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
3.1(17A)	Scope		
3.2(17A)	Definitions		
3.3(17A)	General information		
3.4(17A)	Commencing the contested case		
3.5(17A)	Notice of hearing		
3.6(17A)	Contested case hearing procedures		
3.7(17A)	Presiding officer		
3.8(17A)	Decisions		
3.9(17A)	Request for rehearing		
3.10(17A)	Judicial review		
	CHAPTER 4		
	FORMS		
4.1(17A)	Forms and instructions		
4.2(17A)	Corporation forms		
4.3(17A)	Election forms		
4.4(17A)	Uniform Commercial Code forms		
4.5(17A)	Verified lien statement forms		
4.6(9A,17A)	Athlete agent		

# CHAPTER 5 PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (Uniform Rules)

	(Uniform Rules)
5.1(17A,22)	Definitions
5.3(17A,22)	Requests for access to records
5.6(17A,22)	Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered into certain
3.0(171,22)	records
5.0(17.4.00)	
5.9(17A,22)	Disclosures without the consent of the subject
5.10(17A,22)	Routine use
5.11(17A,22)	Consensual disclosure of confidential records
5.12(17A,22)	Release to subject
5.13(17A,22)	Availability of records
5.14(17A,22)	Personally identifiable information
	Personnel files
5.15(17A,22)	
5.16(17A,22)	Other groups of records
	CHAPTER 6
	Reserved
	Reserveu
	CHAPTER 7
	AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING
7.1(17A)	Applicability
7.2(17A)	Advice on possible rules before notice of proposed rule adoption
7.3(17A)	Public rule-making docket
7.4(17A)	Notice of proposed rule making
7.5(17A)	Public participation
7.6(17A)	Regulatory analysis
7.7(17A,25B)	Fiscal impact statement
7.8(17A)	Time and manner of rule adoption
7.9(17A)	Variance between adopted rule and published notice of proposed rule adoption
7.10(17A)	Exemptions from public rule-making procedures
	Concise statement of reasons
7.11(17A)	
7.12(17A)	Contents, style, and form of rule
7.13(17A)	Agency rule-making record
7.14(17A)	Filing of rules
7.15(17A)	Effectiveness of rules prior to publication
7.16(17A)	General statements of policy
7.17(17A)	Review by agency of rules
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	The first of agency of failed
	CHAPTER 8
	PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING
8.1(17A)	Petition for rule making
8.2(17A)	Briefs
8.3(17A)	Inquiries
8.4(17A)	Agency consideration
0. <del>4</del> (1/A)	Agency consideration
	CHAPTER 9
	DECLARATORY ORDERS
9.1(17A)	Petition for declaratory order
9.2(17A)	Notice of petition
9.3(17A)	Intervention
	Briefs
9.4(17A)	DIICIS

9.5(17A)	Inquiries		
9.6(17A)	Service and filing of petitions and other papers		
9.7(17A)	Consideration		
9.8(17A)	Action on petition		
9.9(17A)	Refusal to issue order		
9.10(17A)	Contents of declaratory order—effective date		
9.11(17A)	Copies of orders		
9.12(17A)	Effect of a declaratory order		
	CHAPTED 10		
	CHAPTER 10		
10.1(15.1)	WAIVER AND VARIANCE RULES		
10.1(17A)	Definition		
10.2(17A)	Scope of chapter		
10.3(17A)	Applicability		
10.4(17A)	Criteria for waiver or variance		
10.5(17A)	Filing of petition		
10.6(17A)	Content of petition		
10.7(17A)	Additional information		
10.8(17A)	Notice		
10.9(17A)	Hearing procedures		
10.10(17A)	Ruling		
10.11(17A)	Public availability		
10.12(17A)	Summary reports		
10.13(17A)	Cancellation of a waiver		
10.14(17A)	Violations		
10.15(17A)	Defense		
10.16(17A)	Judicial review		
	CHAPTERS 11 to 19		
	Reserved		
	DIVISION II		
	ELECTIONS		
	CHAPTER 20		
	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTIONS		
20.1(47)	Deputy secretary of state and deputy county auditor to act		
20.1(47)	County commissioner of elections may appoint special deputies		
20.2(47)	County commissioner of elections may appoint special deputies		
	CHAPTER 21		
	ELECTION FORMS AND INSTRUCTIONS		
	DIVISION I GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES		
21.1(47)	Emergency election procedures		
21.2(47)	Electronic submission of absentee ballot applications and affidavits of candidacy		
21.3(49,48A)	Voter identification documents		
21.4(49)	Changes of address at the polls		
21.5(49)	Eligibility declarations in the election register		
21.6	Reserved		
21.7(48A)	Election day registration		
21.7(48A) 21.8(48A)	Notice to election day registrant		
21.9(49A) 21.9(49)	"Vote here" signs		
* *	Application for status as a political party		
21.10(43)			
21.11 to 21.19	Reserved		

21.20(62)	Election contest costs			
21.21(62)	Limitations			
21.22 to 21.24	Reserved			
21.25(50)	Administrative recounts			
21.26 to 21.29	Reserved			
21.30(49)	Inclusion of annexed territory in city reprecincting and redistricting plans			
21.31(275)	School director district maximum allowable deviation from ideal district population			
21.32(372)	City ward maximum allowable deviation from ideal ward population			
21.33 to 21.49	Reserved			
21.50(49)	Polling place accessibility standards			
21.51 to 21.74	Reserved			
21.75(49)	Voting centers for certain elections			
21.76 to 21.199	Reserved			
	DIVISION II			
	BALLOT PREPARATION			
21.200(49)	Constitutional amendments and public measures			
21.201(44)	Competing nominations by nonparty political organizations			
21.202(43,52)	Form of primary election ballot			
21.203(49,52)	Form of general election ballot			
21.204 to 21.299	Reserved			
	DIVISION III			
21.200(52)	ABSENTEE VOTING  Satallita absentee vertices stations			
21.300(53)	Satellite absentee voting stations  Absentee bellet requests from veters whose registration records are "inactive"			
21.301(53)	Absentee ballot requests from voters whose registration records are "inactive"			
21.302(48A)	In-person absentee registration  Mailing absentee hellets			
21.303(53)	Mailing absentee ballots Absentee ballot requests from voters whose registration records are "pending"			
21.304(53) 21.305(53)	Confirming commissioner's receipt of an absentee ballot on election day			
21.306 to 21.319	Reserved			
21.320(53)	Absentee voting by UOCAVA voters			
21.320(33) 21.321 to 21.350	Reserved			
21.351(53)	Receiving absentee ballots			
21.351(53)	Review of returned affidavit envelopes			
21.353(53)	Opening the return carrier envelopes			
21.354(53)	Review process			
21.355(53)	Notice to voter			
21.356 to 21.358	Reserved			
21.359(53)	Processing absentee ballots before election day			
21.360	Reserved			
21.361(53)	Rejection of absentee ballot			
21.362 to 21.399	Reserved			
	DIVICION IV			
	DIVISION IV INSTRUCTIONS FOR SPECIFIC ELECTIONS			
21.400(376)	Signature requirements for certain cities			
21.401(376)	Signature requirements in cities with primary or runoff election provisions			
21.402(372)	Filing deadline for charter commission appointment petition			
21.403(81GA,HF22	282) Special elections to fill vacancies in elective city offices for cities that may be			
	required to conduct primary elections			
21.404(81GA,HF22	282) Special elections to fill vacancies in elective city offices for cities without			
	primary election requirements			
21.405 to 21.499	Reserved			

21.500(277)	Signature requirements for school director candidates	
21.501 to 21.599	Reserved	
21.600(43)	Primary election signatures—plan three supervisor candidates	
21.601(43)	Plan III supervisor district candidate signatures after a change in the number of supervisors	
21.602(43)	Primary election—nominations by write-in votes for certain offices	
21.603 to 21.799	Reserved	
21.800(423B)	Local sales and services tax elections	
21.801(423B)	Form of ballot for local option tax elections	
21.802(423B)	Local vehicle tax elections	
21.803(82GA,HF2663) Revenue purpose statement ballots		
21.804 to 21.809	Reserved	
21.810(34A)	Referendum on enhanced 911 emergency telephone communication system funding	
21.811 to 21.819	Reserved	
21.820(99F)	Gambling elections	
21.821 to 21.829	Reserved	
21.830(357E)	Benefited recreational lake district elections	
21.000(0012)		
	CHAPTER 22 VOTING SYSTEMS	
	TESTING AND EXAMINATION OF VOTING EQUIPMENT	
22.1(52)	Definitions for certification of voting equipment	
22.2(52)	Voting system standards	
22.3(52)	Examiners	
22.4(52)	Fees and expenses paid to the examiners	
22.5(52)	Examination of voting equipment—application	
22.6(52)	Review of application by examiners	
22.7(52)	Consultant	
22.8(52)	Contact other users	
22.9(52)	Testing the equipment	
22.10(52)	Test primary election for three political parties	
22.11(52)	Test general election	
22.12(52)	Report of findings	
22.13(52)	Notification	
22.14(52)	Denial of certification	
22.15(52)	Application for reconsideration	
22.16(52)	Appeal	
22.17(52)	Changes to certified voting systems	
22.18(52)	Rescinding certification	
22.19 to 22.29	Reserved	
22.30(50,52)	Electronic transmission of election results	
22.31(52)	Acceptance testing	
22.32 to 22.40	Reserved	
22.41(52)	Public testing of optical scan systems	
22.42(52)	Preparing test decks	
22.43(52)	Conducting the public test	
22.44 to 22.49	Reserved	
22.50(52)	Voting system security	
22.51(52)	Memory cards	
22.52(52)	Voting equipment malfunction at the polls	
22.53 to 22.99	Reserved	

# OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

	OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS	
22.100	Reserved	
22.101(52)	Definitions	
22.102(52)	Optical scan ballots	
22.103 to 22.199	Reserved	
	PRECINCT COUNT SYSTEMS	
22 200(52)		
22.200(52)	Security Security	
22.201(52)	Programming and testing the tabulating devices for precinct count systems	
22.202 to 22.220	Reserved	
22.221(52)	Sample ballots and instructions to voters	
22.222 to 22.230	Reserved	
22.231(52)	Emergency ballot box or bin	
22.232(52)	Manner of voting	
22.233 to 22.239	Reserved	
22.240(52)	Results	
22.241(52)	Electronic transmission of election results	
22.242 to 22.249	Reserved	
22.250(52)	Absentee voting instructions	
22.251 to 22.259	Reserved	
22.260(52)	Specific precinct count systems	
22.261(52)	Election Systems & Software Model 100—preparation and use in elections	
22.262(52)	Premier Election Solutions' AccuVote OS and AccuVote OSX precinct count	
,	devices	
22.263(52)	AutoMARK Voter Assist Terminal (VAT)	
22.264 to 22.339	Reserved	
	L SCAN VOTING SYSTEM USED FOR ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS PRECINCT	
22.340(52)	Processing	
22.341(52)	Reporting results from absentee ballots and provisional ballots	
22.342(52)	Tally list for absentee and special voters precinct	
22.343(39A,53)	Counting absentee ballots on the day before the general election	
	CHAPTER 23	
	VOTER REGISTRATION IN STATE AGENCIES	
22 1(49 A)	Definitions	
23.1(48A)		
23.2(48A)	Registration forms	
23.3(48A)	Declination forms	
23.4(48A)	Electronic declination records	
23.5(48A)	Retention and storage of declination forms	
23.6(48A)	Distribution of voter registration forms	
23.7(48A)	Applications, recertifications, renewals and changes of address received from	
22.0(40.4)	applicant representatives	
23.8(48A)	Recertification and renewal applications	
23.9(48A)	Change of address notices	
23.10(48A)	Ineligible applicants	
23.11(48A)	Other voter registration agencies	
CHAPTED 24		
CHAPTER 24		
24.1(47)	UNOFFICIAL CANVASS OF VOTES	
24.1(47)	Unofficial canvass	
24.2(47) 24.3(47)	Duties of the county commissioner of elections  Duties of the state commissioner of elections	
	I button at the state commissioner at elections	

### CHAPTER 25

	CHAPTER 25
ELECTION	ADMINISTRATION—ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLAINT PROCEDURE
	General provisions
	Form of complaint
	Filing, service, and initial review of complaint
	Notice of proceedings
25.5(17A,39A,47)	Informal settlement
25.6(17A,39A,47)	Answer
25.7(17A,39A,47)	Presiding officer
25.8(17A,39A,47)	Proceedings based upon written submissions
25.9(17A,39A,47)	Written decisions, available remedies
25.10(17A,39A,47)	Hearings
25.11(17A,39A,47)	Time requirements
25.12(17A,39A,47)	Waiver of procedures
25.13(17A,39A,47)	Telephone and electronic proceedings
25.14(17A,39A,47)	Disqualification
25.15(17A,39A,47)	Consolidation—severance
25.16(17A,39A,47)	Service and filing of pleadings and other papers
25.17(17A)	Discovery
25.18(17A)	Issuance of subpoenas in a complaint proceeding
25.19(17A)	Motions
25.20(17A)	Continuances
25.21(17A)	Withdrawals
25.22(17A)	Intervention
25.23(17A)	Hearing procedures
25.24(17A)	Evidence
25.25(17A)	Default
25.26(17A)	Ex parte communication
25.27(17A)	Recording costs
25.28(17A)	Final decisions, publication and party notification
25.29(17A)	Interlocutory appeals
25.30(17A)	Appeals and review
25.31(17A)	Applications for rehearing
25.32(17A)	Stays of orders
25.33(17A)	No factual dispute complaint proceedings
25.34(17A)	Alternate dispute resolution
25.35(17A)	Judicial review
	GIV I DEED A C
	CHAPTER 26
	COUNTING VOTES
	PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS
26.1(49)	Definitions
26.2(49)	Counting votes on election day
26.3(50)	Reporting overvotes and undervotes
26.4(50)	Absentee and special voters precinct
26.5 to 26.9	Reserved
	PART II—OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
26.10(50)	Systems affected
26.11(50)	Examples used
26.12(50)	Wrong ballots
26.12(50)	Ballot properly marked by the voter
20.13(30)	Dunot properly marked by the voter

26.14(50)	Ballots with identifying marks		
26.15(49)	Voter's choice		
26.16(49)	Determination of voter's choice		
26.17(49)	Marks not counted		
26.18(49)	Acceptable marks		
26.19(49)	Counting straight party or organization votes		
26.20(49)	Write-in votes		
26.21(49)	Corrections by voter		
26.22 to 26.49	Reserved		
	PART III—PAPER BALLOTS		
26.50(49)	Standards		
26.51(49)	Write-in votes		
26.52 to 26.59	Reserved		
20.32 to 20.37			
26.60 + 26.00	PART IV—VOTING MACHINES		
26.60 to 26.99	Reserved		
	PART V—RECOUNTS		
26.100(50)	Requester		
26.101(50)	Recounts for candidates who run as a team		
26.102(50)	Bond		
26.103(50)	Recount board		
26.104(50)	Responsibilities of the recount board		
26.105(50)	Duties of commissioner and commissioner's staff		
26.106(50)	Access to meeting		
26.107(50)	Report of the recount board		
	CHARTER 27		
	CHAPTER 27		
27.1/47.00CA CE2	HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT GRANTS		
27.1(47,80GA,SF2			
27.2(47,80GA,SF2			
	2298) Eligibility and requirements		
	2298) Application process		
	2298) Application contents		
	2298) Application review		
	2298) Award process		
27.8(47,80GA,SF2			
27.9(47,80GA,SF2	2298) Access to records		
	CHAPTER 28		
	VOTER REGISTRATION FILE (I-VOTERS) MANAGEMENT		
28.1(47,48A)	State registrar's responsibility		
28.2(48A)	Access and fees		
28.3(48A)	Duplicate and multiple voter registration record deletion process		
28.4(48A)	Cancellations and restorations of voter registration due to felony conviction		
20.7(70/1)	Cancernations and restorations of voter registration due to retory conviction		

CHAPTER 29 Reserved

#### DIVISION III UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

#### CHAPTER 30 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

30.1(554)	General provisions
30.2(554)	Acceptance and refusal of documents
30.3(554)	UCC information management system
30.4(554)	Filing and data entry procedures
30.5(554)	Search requests and reports
30.6(554)	Other notices of liens

#### CHAPTER 31

#### REGISTRATION OF POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

31.1(80GA,HF2559) Postsecondary registration fees

#### CHAPTERS 32 to 39

Reserved

DIVISION IV CORPORATIONS

# CHAPTER 40 CORPORATIONS

40.1(490,499,504A)	Filing of documents
40.2(490,499,504A)	Reinstatement of corporations
40.3(487,490,504A)	Names distinguishable upon corporate records
40.4(490,491,496C,497,	498,499,504A) Payment and refund of fees
40.5(491,496A,499,504A	A,548) Document to county recorder
40.6(548) Reg	istration and protection of marks
40.7(80GA,SF2274)	Revised nonprofit corporation Act fees

#### CHAPTER 41 Reserved

#### CHAPTER 42 ATHLETE AGENT REGISTRATION

42.1(9A,17A)	Fees
42.2(9A,17A)	Surety bond
42.3(9A,17A)	Agent contract
42.4(9A,17A)	General information

## CHAPTER 43

	NOTARIAL ACTS
43.1(9E)	Certificate of notarial acts
43.2(9E)	Short forms
43.3(9E)	Notarial acts in other jurisdictions of the United States
43.4(9E)	Notarial acts under federal authority
43.5(9E)	Foreign notarial acts

#### CHAPTER 21 ELECTION FORMS AND INSTRUCTIONS

[Prior to 7/13/88, see Secretary of State[750], Ch 11]

#### DIVISION I GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

721—21.1(47) Emergency election procedures. The state commissioner of elections may exercise emergency powers over any election being held in a district in which either a natural or other disaster or extremely inclement weather has occurred. The state commissioner may also exercise emergency powers during an armed conflict involving United States armed forces, or mobilization of those forces, or if an election contest court finds that there were errors in the conduct of an election making it impossible to determine the result.

#### 21.1(1) Definitions.

"Commissioner" means the county commissioner of elections.

"Election contest court" means any of the courts specified in Iowa Code sections 57.1, 58.4, 61.1, 62.1 and 376.10.

"Extremely inclement weather" means a natural occurrence, such as a rainstorm, windstorm, ice storm, blizzard, tornado or other weather conditions, which makes travel extremely dangerous or which threatens the public peace, health and safety of the people or which damages and destroys public and private property.

"Natural disaster" means a natural occurrence, such as a fire, flood, blizzard, earthquake, tornado, windstorm, ice storm, or other events, which threatens the public peace, health and safety of the people or which damages and destroys public and private property.

"Other disaster" means an occurrence caused by machines or people, such as fire, hazardous substance or nuclear power plant accident or incident, which threatens the public peace, health and safety of the people or which damages and destroys public and private property.

"State commissioner" means the state commissioner of elections.

- **21.1(2)** Notice of natural or other disaster or extremely inclement weather. The county commissioner of elections, or the commissioner's designee, may notify the state commissioner of elections that due to a natural or other disaster or extremely inclement weather an election cannot safely be conducted in the time or place for which the election is scheduled to be held. If the commissioner or the commissioner's designee is unable to transmit notice of the hazardous conditions, the notice may be given by any elected county official. Verification of the commissioner's agreement with the severity of the conditions and the danger to the election process shall be transmitted to the state commissioner as soon as possible. Notice may be given by telephone or by facsimile machine, but a signed notice shall also be delivered to the state commissioner.
- **21.1(3)** Declaration of emergency due to natural or other disaster or extremely inclement weather. After receiving notice of hazardous conditions, the state commissioner of elections, or the state commissioner's designee, may declare that an emergency exists in the affected precinct or precincts. A copy of the declaration of the emergency shall be provided to the commissioner.
- **21.1(4)** *Emergency modifications to conduct of elections.* When the state commissioner of elections has declared that an emergency exists due to a natural or other disaster or to extremely inclement weather, the county commissioner of elections, or the commissioner's designee, shall consult with the state commissioner to develop a plan to conduct the election under the emergency conditions. All modifications to the usual method for conducting elections shall be approved in advance by the state commissioner unless prior approval is impossible to obtain.

Modifications may be made to the method for conducting the election including relocation of the polling place, postponement of the hour of opening the polls, postponement of the date of the election if no candidates for federal offices are on the ballot, reduction in the number of precinct election officials in nonpartisan elections, or other reasonable and prudent modifications that will permit the election to be conducted.

**21.1(5)** *Relocation of polling place.* The substitute polling place shall be as close as possible to the usual polling place and shall be within the same precinct if possible. Preference shall be given to buildings which are accessible to the elderly and disabled. Buildings supported by taxation shall be made available without charge by the authorities responsible for their administration. If it is necessary, more than one precinct may be located in the same room.

A notice of the location of the substitute polling place shall be posted on the door of the former polling place not later than one hour before the scheduled time for opening the polls or as soon as possible. If it is unsafe or impossible to post the sign on the door of the former polling place, the notice shall be posted in some other visible place at or near the site of the former polling place. If time permits, notice of the relocation of the polling place shall be published in the same newspaper in which notice of election was published, otherwise notice of relocation may be published in any newspaper of general circulation in the political subdivision which will appear on or before election day. The commissioner shall inform all broadcast media and print news organizations serving the jurisdiction of the modifications.

**21.1(6)** Postponement of election. An election, other than an election at which a federal office appears on the ballot, may be postponed until the following Tuesday. If the election involves more than one precinct, the postponement must include all precincts within the political subdivision. If the election is postponed, ballots shall not be reprinted to reflect the modification in the election date. The date of the close of voter preregistration by mail for the election shall not be extended. Precinct election registers prepared for the original election date may be used or reprinted at the commissioner's discretion.

On the day that the postponed election is actually held, all election day procedures must be repeated. 21.1(7) Absentee voting in postponed elections. Absentee ballots shall be delivered to voters pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.22 until the date the election is actually held. Absentee ballots shall be accepted at the commissioner's office until the hour the polls close on the date the election is held. Absentee ballots which are postmarked no later than the day before the election is actually held shall be accepted if received no later than the time prescribed by the Iowa Code for the usual conduct of the election. The time shall be calculated from the date on which the election is held, not the date for which the election was originally scheduled. However, if absentee ballots have been tabulated before the election is postponed, the absentee ballots shall be sealed in an envelope by the absentee and special voters precinct board and stored securely until the date the election is actually held. The sealed envelopes shall be opened by the absentee and special voters precinct board on the date the election is actually held, counters on the tabulating equipment (if any) shall be reset to zero, and all absentee ballots tabulated on the original election date shall be retabulated.

- **21.1(8)** Absentee and special voters precinct board in postponed elections. The absentee and special voters precinct board shall meet to consider provisional ballots at the times specified in Iowa Code sections 50.22 and 52.23, calculated from the date the election is held. No absentee ballots shall be counted until the date the election is held.
- **21.1(9)** Canvass of votes in postponed elections. The canvass of votes shall also be rescheduled for one week after the originally scheduled canvass date.
- **21.1(10)** Postponements made on election day. If the emergency is declared while the polls are open and the decision is made to postpone the election, each precinct polling place in the political subdivision shall be notified to close its doors and to halt all voting immediately. People present in the polling place who are waiting to vote shall not be given ballots. People who have received and marked their ballots shall deposit them in the ballot box; unmarked ballots may be returned to the precinct election officials.

The precinct election officials shall seal all ballots which were cast before the declaration of the emergency in secure containers. The containers shall be clearly marked as ballots from the postponed election. If it is safe to do so, the ballot containers, election register, and other election supplies shall be transported to the commissioner's office. The ballots shall be stored in a secure place. If it is unsafe to travel to the commissioner's office, the chairperson of the precinct election board shall see that the ballots and the election register are securely stored until it is safe to return them to the commissioner. If no contest is pending six months after the canvass for the election is completed, the unopened, sealed ballot containers shall be destroyed.

If automatic tabulating equipment is used, the automatic tabulating equipment shall be closed and sealed without printing the results. Before the date the election is held, the automatic tabulating equipment shall be reset to zero. Documents showing the progress of the count, if any, shall be sealed in an envelope and stored. No one shall reveal the progress of the count. After six months, the sealed envelope containing the vote totals shall be destroyed if no contest is pending.

- **21.1(11)** Records kept. The state commissioner of elections shall maintain records of each emergency declaration. The records of emergency declarations for federal elections shall be kept for 22 months, and records for all other elections shall be kept for six months following the election. The records shall include the following information:
  - a. The county in which the emergency occurred.
  - b. The date and time the emergency declaration was requested.
  - c. The name and title of the person making the request.
  - d. Name and date of the election affected.
  - e. The jurisdiction for which the election is to be conducted (school, city, county, or other).
  - f. The number of precincts in the jurisdiction.
  - g. The number of precincts affected by the emergency.
  - h. The nature of the emergency, i.e., natural or other disaster, or extremely inclement weather.
- *i*. The date or dates of the occurrence of the natural or other disaster or extremely inclement weather.
  - *j.* Conditions affecting the conduct of the election.
  - k. Whether the polling places may safely be opened on time.
- *l.* Action taken: such as moving the polling place, change voting system, postpone election until the following Tuesday.
  - m. Method to be used to inform the public of changes made in the election procedure.
- n. The signature of the state commissioner or the state commissioner's designee who was responsible for declaring the emergency.

#### **21.1(12)** Federal elections.

a. If an emergency occurs that will adversely affect the conduct of an election at which candidates for federal office will appear on the ballot, the election shall not be postponed or delayed. Emergency measures shall be limited to relocation of polling places, modification of the method of voting, reduction of the number of precinct election officials at a precinct and other modifications of prescribed election procedures which will enable the election to be conducted on the date and during the hours required by law.

The primary election held in June of even-numbered years and the general election held in November of even-numbered years shall not be postponed. Special elections called by the governor pursuant to Iowa Code section 69.14 shall not be postponed unless no federal office appears on the ballot.

- b. If a federal or state court order extends the time established for closing the polls pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.73, any person who votes after the statutory hour for closing the polls shall vote only by casting a provisional ballot pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.81. Provisional ballots cast after the statutory hour for closing the polls shall be sealed in a separate envelope from provisional ballots cast during the statutory polling hours. The absentee and special voters precinct board shall tabulate and report the results of the two sets of provisional ballots separately.
- **21.1(13)** *Military emergencies.* A voter who is entitled to vote by absentee ballot under the federal Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (UOCAVA) and Iowa Code chapter 53, division II, "Absent Voting by Armed Forces," may return an absentee ballot via electronic transmission only if the voter is located in an area designated by the U.S. Department of Defense to be an imminent danger pay area. Procedures for the return of absentee ballots by electronic transmission are described in subrule 21.320(4).
- **21.1(14)** *Election contest emergency.* If an election contest court finds that there were errors in the conduct of an election which make it impossible to determine the result of the election, the contest court shall notify the state commissioner of elections of its finding. The state commissioner shall order a repeat

election to be held. The repeat election date shall be set by the state commissioner. The repeat election shall be conducted under the state commissioner's supervision.

The repeat election shall be held at the earliest possible time, but it shall not be held earlier than 14 days after the date the election was set aside. Voter registration, publication, equipment testing and other applicable deadlines shall be calculated from the date of the repeat election.

The repeat election shall be conducted under the same procedures required for the election that was set aside, except that all known errors in preparation and procedure shall be corrected. The nominations from the initial election shall be used in the repeat election unless the contest court specifically rejects the initial nomination process in its findings. Precinct election officials for the repeat election may be replaced at the discretion of the auditor.

The following materials prepared for the original election shall be used or reconstructed for the repeat election:

Ballots (showing the date of repeat election). This may be stamped on ballots printed for the original election.

Notice of election (showing the date of repeat election).

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 47.1. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

- 721—21.2(47) Electronic submission of absentee ballot applications and affidavits of candidacy. Absentee ballot applications and affidavits of candidacy may be submitted electronically using either fax or E-mail.
- **21.2(1)** Electronic copies of absentee ballot applications and affidavits of candidacy accepted for filing. Assuming that all other legal requirements are met, absentee ballot applications and affidavits of candidacy required by Iowa Code chapters 43, 44, 45, 161A, 260C, 277, 376 and 420 may be submitted electronically by either fax or E-mail if presented to the appropriate filing officer as an exact copy of the original and if the submission is in compliance with subrule 21.2(2).
- **21.2(2)** Original absentee ballot applications. The original absentee ballot application submitted electronically shall also be mailed to the commissioner. The envelope bearing the original absentee ballot application shall be postmarked not later than the Friday before the election. This subrule shall not apply to documents submitted electronically by UOCAVA voters pursuant to rule 721—21.320(53).
- a. The voter's absentee ballot shall be rejected by the absentee and special voters precinct board if the original absentee ballot application filed electronically is not received in the mail by the time the polls close on election day.
- *b*. The voter's absentee ballot shall be rejected by the absentee and special voters precinct board if the postmark on the envelope containing the original absentee ballot application is later than the Friday before the election.
- **21.2(3)** Original affidavits of candidacy. The original copy of an affidavit of candidacy submitted electronically shall also be filed with the appropriate commissioner. The envelope bearing the original affidavit (if any) shall be postmarked not later than the last day to file the document.
- a. The filing shall be void if the original affidavit of candidacy filed electronically is not received within seven days after the filing deadline for the original affidavit of candidacy.
- b. The filing shall be void if the postmark on the envelope containing the original affidavit of candidacy is later than the filing deadline.
- c. If an affidavit of candidacy filing is voided because the original affidavit of candidacy submitted by facsimile machine was postmarked too late or arrives too late, the person who filed the document shall be notified immediately in writing.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 43.11, 43.19, 43.54, 43.67, 43.78, 44.3, 45.3, 45.4, 46.20, 47.1, and 47.2; sections 53.2, 53.8, 53.17, 53.22, 53.25, and 53.40 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475; sections 53.45, 61.3, 161A.5, and 277.4; sections 260C.15 and 376.4 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475; and sections 376.11 and 420.130. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

#### 721—21.3(49,48A) Voter identification documents.

**21.3(1)** *Identification documents for persons other than election day registrants.* Unless the person is registering to vote at the polls on election day, precinct election officials shall accept the identification documents listed in Iowa Code section 48A.8 from any person who is asked or required to present identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.77 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

#### **21.3(2)** *Identification for election day registrants.*

- a. A person who applies to register to vote on election day shall provide proof of identity and residence pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.7A in the precinct where the person is applying to register and vote.
- b. Any registered voter who attests for another person registering to vote at the polls on election day shall be a registered voter of the same precinct. The registered voter may be a precinct election official or a pollwatcher, but may not attest for more than one person applying to register at the same election.

#### **21.3(3)** *Current and valid identification.*

- a. "Current and valid" or "identification," for the purposes of this rule, means identification that meets the following criteria:
- (1) The expiration date on the identification has not passed. An identification is still valid on the expiration date. An Iowa nonoperator's identification that shows "none" as the expiration date shall be considered current and valid.
  - (2) The identification has not been revoked or suspended.
  - b. A current and valid identification may include a former address.
- **21.3(4)** *Identification not provided.* A person who has been requested to provide identification and does not provide it shall vote only by provisional ballot pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.81. However, a person who is registering to vote on election day pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.7A may establish identity and residency in the precinct by written oath of a person who is registered to vote in the precinct.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 48A.7A and section 49.77 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, and P.L. 107-252, Section 303. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

- 721—21.4(49) Changes of address at the polls. An Iowa voter who has moved from one precinct to another in the county where the person is registered to vote may report a change of address at the polls on election day.
  - **21.4(1)** To qualify to vote in the election being held that day, the voter shall:
  - a. Go to the polling place for the precinct where the voter lives on election day.
  - b. Complete a registration form showing the person's current address in the precinct.
  - c. Present proof of identity as required by subrule 21.3(1).
- **21.4(2)** The officials shall require a person who is reporting a change of address at the polls to cast a provisional ballot if the person's registration in the county cannot be confirmed. Registration may be confirmed by:
  - a. Telephoning the office of the county commissioner of elections, or
- b. Reviewing a printed list of all registered voters who are qualified to vote in the county for the election being held that day, or
  - c. Researching the county's voter registration records using a computer.
- **21.4(3)** In precincts where the voter's declaration of eligibility is included in the election register pursuant to rule 721—21.5(49) and Iowa Code section 49.77, the commissioner shall provide to each precinct one of the two following methods for recording changes of address:
- a. The voter shall be given both an eligibility declaration and a voter registration form. The eligibility declaration may be printed on the same piece of paper as the voter registration form.
- b. The commissioner shall provide blank lines on the election register for the precinct election officials to record the voter's name, address, and, if provided, telephone number, and, in primary

elections, political party affiliation. The voter shall sign the election register next to the printed information. The voter shall also complete a voter registration form showing the voter's current address.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 49.77 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

**721—21.5(49)** Eligibility declarations in the election register. To compensate for the absence of a separate declaration of eligibility form, the commissioner shall provide to each precinct a voter roster with space for each person who appears at the precinct to vote to print the following information: first and last name, address, and, at the voter's option, telephone number, and, in primary elections, political party affiliation.

The roster forms shall include the name and date of the election and the name of the precinct, and may be provided on paper that makes carbonless copies. If a multicopy form is used, the commissioner shall retain the original copy of the voter roster with other records of the election.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 49.77. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

#### **721—21.6(43,50) Turnout reports.** Rescinded IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10.

- **721—21.7(48A)** Election day registration. In addition to complying with the identification provisions in rule 721—21.3(49,48A), precinct election officials shall comply with the following requirements:
- **21.7(1)** Precinct election officials shall inspect the identification documents presented by election day registrants to verify the following:
  - a. The photograph shows the person who is registering to vote.
  - b. The name on the identification document is the same as the name of the applicant.
- c. The address on the identification document is in the precinct where the person is registering to vote
- **21.7(2)** Precinct election officials shall verify that each person who attempts to attest to the identity and residence of a person who is registering to vote on election day is a registered voter in the precinct and has not attested for any other voter in the election. The officials shall note in the election register that the person has attested for an election day registrant.
- **21.7(3)** Precinct election officials shall permit any person who is in line to vote at the time the polls close to register and vote on election day if the person otherwise meets all of the election day registration requirements.
- **21.7(4)** In precincts where an electronic program is not used to check the name of an election day registrant against the statewide list of felons who have had their right to vote revoked, precinct election officials shall provide each election day registrant with a "Notice to Election Day Registrants" prepared by the state commissioner before allowing the voter to register and vote on election day. The "Notice to Election Day Registrants" prepared by the state commissioner will be posted on the state commissioner's Web site.

This rule is intended to implement 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 653. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8777B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 5/7/10]

721—21.8(48A) Notice to election day registrant. The commissioner shall send to each person who registers to vote on election day, pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.7A, an acknowledgment of the registration by nonforwardable mail. If the postal service returns the acknowledgment as undeliverable, the commissioner shall send a notice to the voter by forwardable mail. The notice shall be substantially in the form titled "Notice to Election Day Registrant" posted on the state commissioner's Web site.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 48A.7A and 48A.26A. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

#### 721—21.9(49) "Vote here" signs.

1. Size. The signs shall be no smaller than 16 inches by 24 inches.

2. Exceptions. If a driveway leads away from the entrance to the voting area, or if the driveway is located in such a way that posting a "vote here" sign at the driveway entrance would not help potential voters find the voting area, no "vote here" sign shall be posted at the entrance to that driveway.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 49.21.

- 721—21.10(43) Application for status as a political party. A political organization which is not currently qualified as a political party may file an application for determination of political party status with the state commissioner of elections. The application may be filed after the completion of the executive council's canvass of votes for the general election, but not later than one year after the date of the election at which the organization's candidate for President of the United States or governor received at least 2 percent of the vote.
- **21.10(1)** *Application form.* The application shall be substantially in the form titled "Application for Political Party Status" posted on the state commissioner's Web site.
- **21.10(2)** *Response.* If the political organization meets the requirements established in Iowa Code section 43.2, the commissioner shall declare that the organization has qualified as a political party, effective 21 days after the application is approved. If the organization does not meet the requirements, the state commissioner shall immediately notify the applicant in writing of the reason for the rejection of the application.
- **21.10(3)** Disqualification of political party. If at the close of nominations for the general election a political party has not nominated a candidate for the office of President of the United States, or for governor, as the case may be, the political party shall be disqualified immediately.

If the candidate of a political party for President of the United States or for governor, as the case may be, does not receive 2 percent of the votes cast for that office at a general election, the political party shall be disqualified. The effective date of the disqualification shall be the date of the completion of the state canvass of votes.

When a political party is disqualified, the state commissioner shall immediately notify the chairperson or central committee of the disqualified political party.

**21.10(4)** *Notice of qualification and disqualification of political parties.* The state commissioner of elections shall immediately notify the state registrar of voters, the voter registration commission, and the county commissioners of elections when a political party is qualified or disqualified. The notice shall include the name of the political party and the date upon which change in political party status becomes effective.

The state commissioner of elections shall also publish notice of the qualification or disqualification of a political party in a newspaper of general circulation in each congressional district. The publication shall be made within 30 days of the approval of an application for qualification or within 30 days of the effective date of a disqualification.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 43.2 and 47.1. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

**721—21.11(44)** Nonparty political organizations—nominations by petition. Rescinded IAB 9/10/97, effective 10/15/97.

721—21.12 to 21.19 Reserved.

721—21.20(62) Election contest costs. In determining the amount of the bond for election contests, the commissioner shall consider the following aspects of the cost of the election contest proceedings:

- 1. Fees as provided in Iowa Code section 62.22.
- 2. Fees for judges as provided in Iowa Code section 62.23.
- 3. The cost of making an official record of the proceedings.

721—21.21(62) Limitations. The amount of the bond shall not include costs not directly related to the contest court proceedings. Specifically, the amount of the bond shall not be intended to replace any

potential lost income to the county caused by the delay in implementing the decision of the voters at the election being contested.

Rules 721—21.20(62) and 721—21.21(62) are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 62.6, 62.22, 62.23, and 62.24.

#### 721—21.22 to 21.24 Reserved.

721—21.25(50) Administrative recounts. When the commissioner suspects that voting equipment used in the election malfunctioned or that programming errors may have affected the outcome of the election, the commissioner may request an administrative recount after the day of the election but not later than three days after the canvass of votes. The request shall be made in writing to the board of supervisors explaining the nature of the problem and listing the precincts to be recounted and which offices and questions shall be included in the administrative recount. The board of supervisors shall respond as soon as possible after receipt of the commissioner's request.

The recount shall be conducted by members of the absentee and special voters precinct board following the provisions of Iowa Code section 50.48 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, Iowa Code section 50.49 and 721—Chapter 26. The commissioner may use different memory cards for the recount and shall retain the information on the memory cards used in the election pursuant to 721—subrule 22.51(13). The commissioner may also use different election definition files if the commissioner believes the original election definition files were flawed. If the commissioner uses different election definition files for the recount, the commissioner shall also retain the election definition files for the election as required by 721—subrule 22.51(14).

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 50.48 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, and Iowa Code section 50.49.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

#### 721—21.26 to 21.29 Reserved.

- **721—21.30(49) Inclusion of annexed territory in city reprecincting and redistricting plans.** If a city has annexed territory after January 1 of a year ending in zero and before the completion of the redrawing of precinct and ward boundaries during a year ending in one, the city shall include the annexed land in precincts drawn pursuant to Iowa Code sections 49.3 and 49.5.
- **21.30(1)** When the city council draws precinct and ward boundaries, if any, the city shall use the population of the annexed territory as certified by the city to the state treasurer pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3(4).
- **21.30(2)** When the board of supervisors, or the temporary county redistricting commission, draws precinct and county supervisor district boundaries, if any, it shall subtract from the population of the adjacent unincorporated area the population of the annexed territory as certified by the city to the state treasurer pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3(4).
- **21.30(3)** The use of population figures for reprecincting or redistricting shall not affect the official population of the city or the county. Only the U.S. Bureau of the Census may adjust the official population figures, by corrections or by conducting special censuses. See Iowa Code section 9F.6.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 49.3 and 49.5.

721—21.31(275) School director district maximum allowable deviation from ideal district population. Each director district shall have a population that exceeds the population of any other director district by no more than 10 percent. Director district plans with variations in excess of 10 percent between two or more districts shall be accompanied by justification for the deviation and shall be rejected by the secretary of state unless the deviation is necessary to comply with one of the other standards enumerated in Iowa Code section 275.23A.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 275.23A. [ARC 9559B, IAB 6/15/11, effective 5/23/11]

**721—21.32(372)** City ward maximum allowable deviation from ideal ward population. Each city ward shall have a population that exceeds the population of any other city ward by no more than 10 percent. City ward plans with variations in excess of 10 percent between two or more wards shall be accompanied by justification for the deviation and shall be rejected by the secretary of state unless the deviation is necessary to comply with one of the other standards enumerated in Iowa Code section 372.13, subsection 7.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 372.13. [ARC 9559B, IAB 6/15/11, effective 5/23/11]

721—21.33 to 21.49 Reserved.

#### 721—21.50(49) Polling place accessibility standards.

- **21.50(1)** *Inspection required.* Before any building may be designated for use as a polling place, the county commissioner of elections or the commissioner's designee shall inspect the building to determine whether it is accessible to persons with disabilities.
- **21.50(2)** *Frequency of inspection.* Polling places that have been inspected using the Polling Place Accessibility Survey Form prescribed in subrule 21.50(4) shall be reinspected if structural changes are made to the building or if the location of the polling place inside the building is changed.
- **21.50(3)** Review of accessibility. Not less than 90 days before each primary election, the commissioner shall determine whether each polling place needs to be reinspected.
- **21.50(4)** Standards for determining polling place accessibility. The survey form available on the state commissioner's Web site titled "Polling Place Accessibility Survey" shall be used to evaluate polling places for accessibility to persons with disabilities.

The term "off-street parking" used in the polling place accessibility survey means parking places in lots separated from the street and includes angle parking along the street if the accessible route from the parking place to the polling place is entirely out of the path of traffic. Parking arrangements that require either the driver or passengers of the vehicle to go into the traveled part of the street are not accessible.

An access aisle at street level that is at least 60 inches wide and the same length as each accessible parking space shall be provided. An accessible public sidewalk curb ramp shall connect the access aisle to the continuous passage to the polling place. At least one parking place shall be van-accessible with a 96-inch access aisle connected to the continuous passage to the polling place by an accessible public sidewalk curb ramp. Two accessible parking spaces may share a common access aisle.

- **21.50(5)** Temporary waiver of accessibility requirements. Notwithstanding the waiver provisions of 721—Chapter 10, if the county commissioner is unable to provide an accessible polling place for any precinct, the commissioner shall apply for a temporary waiver of accessibility requirements pursuant to this subrule. Applications shall be filed with the secretary of state not later than 60 days before the date of any scheduled election. If a waiver is granted, it shall be valid for two years from the date of approval by the secretary of state.
  - a. Each application shall include the following documents:
  - (1) Application for Temporary Waiver of Accessibility Requirements.
  - (2) A copy of the Polling Place Accessibility Survey Form for the polling place to be used.
- (3) A copy of the Polling Place Accessibility Survey Form for any other buildings that were surveyed and rejected as possible polling place sites for the precinct.
- b. If an accessible place becomes available at least 30 days before an election, the commissioner shall change polling places and shall notify the secretary of state. The notice shall include a copy of the Polling Place Accessibility Survey Form for the new polling place.
- **21.50(6)** *Emergency waivers*. During the 60 days preceding an election, if a polling place becomes unavailable for use due to fire, flood, or changes made to the building, or for other reasons, the commissioner must apply for an emergency waiver of accessibility requirements in order to move the polling place to an inaccessible building. Emergency waiver applications must be filed with the secretary of state as soon as possible before election day. To apply for an emergency waiver, the commissioner shall send the following documents:

- a. Application for Temporary Waiver of Accessibility Requirements.
- b. A copy of the Polling Place Accessibility Survey Form for the polling place selected.
- c. A copy of the Polling Place Accessibility Survey Form for any other buildings that were surveyed and rejected as possible polling place sites for this precinct (if any).
- **21.50(7)** Application form. The form posted on the state commissioner's Web site titled "Temporary Waiver of Accessibility Requirements" shall be used to apply for a temporary waiver of accessibility requirements.
- **21.50(8)** Evaluation of waivers. When the secretary of state receives waiver applications, the applications shall be reviewed carefully. A response shall be sent to the commissioner within one week by E-mail or by fax to notify the commissioner when the waiver request was received and whether additional information is needed.
- **21.50(9)** Granting waivers. If the secretary of state determines from the documents filed with the waiver request that conditions justify the use of a polling place that does not meet accessibility standards, the secretary of state shall grant the waiver of accessibility requirements. If the secretary of state determines from the documents filed with the waiver request that all potential polling places have been surveyed and no accessible place is available, and the available building cannot be made temporarily accessible, the waiver shall be granted.
- **21.50(10)** *Notice required.* Each notice of election published pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.53 shall clearly describe which polling places are inaccessible. The notice shall include a description of the services available to persons with disabilities who live in precincts with inaccessible polling places. The notice shall be in substantially the following form:

Any voter who is physically	unable to en	ter a polling place has the right to vote in the voter's
vehicle. For further informat	tion, please of	contact the county auditor's office at the telephone or
TTY number or E-mail addre	ess listed belo	OW:
Telephone:	TTY:	E-mail address:

**21.50(11)** Denial of waiver requests. The secretary of state shall review each waiver request. The secretary of state shall consider the totality of the circumstances as shown by the information on the waiver request, information contained in previous applications for waivers for the same precinct and for other precincts in the county, and other relevant available information. The waiver request may be denied if it appears that the commissioner has not made a good-faith effort to find an accessible polling place. If the waiver request is denied, the secretary of state shall notify the commissioner in writing of the reason for denying the request.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 49.21. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

#### 721—21.51 to 21.74 Reserved.

721—21.75(49) Voting centers for certain elections. The commissioner may establish voting centers for the regular city election, city primary election, city runoff election, regular school election, and special elections.

#### **21.75(1)** *Definition*.

"Voting center" means a location established by the commissioner for the purpose of providing ballots to all registered voters who are qualified to vote in a particular jurisdiction for a regular city election, city primary election, city runoff election, regular school election, or special election.

#### 21.75(2) Minimum requirements.

- a. Establishment. One or more voting centers may be established in lieu of precinct polling places for the elections at which the use of voting centers is permitted. Regular polling place sites that are accessible to people with disabilities may be used as voting centers for any election at which the use of voting centers is permitted. Other suitable locations may also be used.
- b. Location of voting centers. If voting centers are established for an election, at least one voting center must be located within the boundaries of the political subdivision for which the election is being conducted. At the commissioner's discretion, additional vote centers may be established as long as the

voting center is located within the boundaries of the political subdivision for which the election is being conducted.

- c. Accessibility. A voting center is subject to the requirements of Iowa Code section 49.21 relating to accessibility to persons who are elderly and persons with disabilities and relating to the posting of signs.
- **21.75(3)** *Hours*. Voting center hours shall be the same as permitted for an election pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.73.
- **21.75(4)** *Publications*. The location of each voting center shall be published in the notice of election by the commissioner in the same manner as the location of polling places is required to be published. The notice of election shall also include a description of the voting center in substantially the following form:

For the \_\_\_\_\_\_ election to be held on [date], voting centers will be available. Any registered voter of [jurisdiction name] may vote at any of the following places in this election:

[List addresses of voting centers.]

- **21.75(5)** Posting notices at regular polling places on election day. If voting centers are established in lieu of regular polling places for an election, the commissioner shall post a notice of voting center locations, not later than the hour at which the polls open on the day of the election, on each door to the usual polling place in the precinct. The notice shall remain posted until the polls have closed.
- **21.75(6)** *I-Voters use prohibited.* The commissioner shall not provide direct access from voting centers to the I-Voters system on election day.
- **21.75(7)** Determining ballot rotations. For the purposes of determining ballot rotations pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.31 in an election for which the commissioner has established voting centers, the commissioner may use either precincts established pursuant to Iowa Code sections 49.3 to 49.5 or consolidated precincts established pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.11, subsection 3, paragraph "a." If the commissioner uses consolidated precincts established pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.11, subsection 3, paragraph "a," the commissioner shall use the same consolidated precincts used in the last regularly scheduled election conducted for the political subdivision in which voting centers were not used.
  - **21.75(8)** Operation of voting centers.
- a. Election registers and voter lists. Each voting center shall have an election register containing the names, addresses and voter statuses of all registered voters who are eligible to vote in that election. The election register may be a paper list or may be available on computers in an electronic format, rather than as an interactive connection to I-Voters.
- b. Election day registration at voting centers. A person who needs to register to vote may register and vote at a voting center provided that the person has appropriate identification and is a resident of the jurisdiction served by the voting center.
- c. Voters reporting address changes at voting centers. Any person who is already registered in the county and updates the person's voter registration address at a voting center shall show identification listed in Iowa Code section 48A.8. Persons unable to provide requested identification shall be offered a provisional ballot pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.81.
- *d.* Ballots. Each voting center shall have all ballot styles necessary to provide a ballot to any voter who is eligible to vote in the election for the jurisdiction served by the voting center.
- e. Precinct election officials. Voting centers shall be administered by a minimum of three precinct election officials selected pursuant to Iowa Code sections 49.12 to 49.16. These officials shall be trained before each election and shall have specific instructions regarding the differences between voting centers and polling places.
- f. Ballot boxes used with optical scan voting equipment at voting centers. The commissioner may instruct two precinct election officials not of the same political party to open the ballot box periodically throughout election day to ensure the ballots are stacking evenly in the ballot box to prevent a voting equipment malfunction. The precinct election officials charged with inspecting the ballot box shall ensure the ballot box is locked and secured at all times. As an alternative to this procedure, the commissioner may supply any voting center with additional ballot boxes and the precinct election officials may move

the optical scan voting equipment to a new ballot box if necessary. All ballot boxes containing voted ballots shall be locked and secured by the precinct election officials at all times.

- **21.75(9)** *Postelection review of voter participation.*
- a. Within 45 days after the election, the commissioner shall review the signed declarations of eligibility or the signed election registers from each voting center, and if any person is found to have voted in more than one voting center in the election, the commissioner shall immediately notify the county attorney.
- b. The notice to the county attorney shall include a copy of the person's voter registration record and copies of the declarations of eligibility signed by the voter. The notice shall also include a reference to Iowa Code sections 39A.2(2) and 49.11(3)"b."

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 49.9 and 49.11. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

721—21.76 to 21.199 Reserved.

#### DIVISION II BALLOT PREPARATION

#### 721—21.200(49) Constitutional amendments and public measures.

- **21.200(1)** The order of placement on the ballot for constitutional amendments and statewide public measures to be voted upon at a single election shall be determined by the state commissioner, and a number shall be assigned to each constitutional amendment or statewide public measure by the state commissioner.
- a. The number assigned by the state commissioner to each constitutional amendment or statewide public measure to appear on the ballot for a single election shall be printed on the ballot immediately preceding and above the words "Shall the following amendment to the Constitution (or public measure) be adopted?" or the words "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?"
- b. The number assigned by the state commissioner shall be printed on the ballot at least 1/8 of an inch high in the designated place.
- c. Even if only one constitutional amendment or statewide public measure is to appear on a ballot to be voted upon at a single election, an identifying number shall be assigned by the state commissioner and shall be printed on the ballot in the prescribed manner.
- **21.200(2)** The order of placement on the ballot for each local public measure to be voted upon at a single election shall be determined by the commissioner, and a letter shall be assigned to each local public measure by the commissioner.
- a. The letter assigned by the commissioner shall be printed on the ballot at least \% of an inch high in the designated place.
- b. Even if only one public measure is to appear on a ballot to be voted upon at a single election, an identifying letter shall be assigned by the commissioner and shall be printed on the ballot in the prescribed manner.
- **21.200(3)** The words describing proposed constitutional amendments and statewide public measures when they appear on the ballot shall be determined by the state commissioner. The state commissioner shall select the words describing the proposed constitutional amendments and statewide public measures in the following manner:
- a. Not less than 150 days prior to the election at which a proposed constitutional amendment or statewide public measure is to be voted on by the voters, the state commissioner shall prepare a proposed description to be used on the ballots in administrative rule form and shall file the proposed rules with the administrative rules coordinator for publication in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin.
- b. The rules shall provide that written comments regarding the proposed description will be accepted by the state commissioner for a period of time not less than 20 days after the date of publication in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin.

c. The state commissioner shall review any written comments which have been timely received and make any changes deemed to be warranted in the description to be printed on the ballots.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 47.1 and 49.44. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

#### 721—21.201(44) Competing nominations by nonparty political organizations.

**21.201(1)** Nominations by convention and by petitions. If one or more nomination petitions are received from nonparty political organization candidates for an office for which the same organization has also nominated one candidate by convention, the candidate nominated by convention shall be considered the nominee of the organization. The names of the other candidates shall appear on the ballot as candidates "nominated by petition," and those candidates shall be notified in writing not later than seven days after the close of the filing period.

**21.201(2)** *Multiple nomination petitions.* If nomination petitions are received from more than one candidate from the same nonparty political organization for the same office and the organization has not nominated a candidate for the office by convention, the name of each of these candidates shall be written on a separate piece of paper, all of which shall be as nearly uniform in size and material as possible and placed in a receptacle so that the names cannot be seen. On the next working day following the close of the nomination period, all affected candidates shall be notified of the time and place of the drawing. The candidates shall be invited to attend or to send a representative. In the presence of witnesses, the state commissioner of elections or the county commissioner, as appropriate, or a designee of the state or county commissioner, shall publicly draw one of the names; and that person shall be declared to be the nominee of the nonparty political organization. The names of the other candidates shall appear on the ballot as candidates "nominated by petition." A copy of the written record of the result of the drawing shall be kept with the nomination petition of each affected candidate, and each candidate shall be sent a copy for the candidate's records not later than seven days after the close of the filing period.

21.201(3) Multiple nomination certificates. If more than one nomination certificate is received for the same office from groups with the same nonparty political organization name, the name of each of these candidates shall be written on a separate piece of paper, all of which shall be as nearly uniform in size and material as possible and placed in a receptacle so that the names cannot be seen. On the next working day following the close of the nomination period, all affected candidates shall be notified of the time and place of the drawing. The candidates shall be invited to attend or to send a representative. In the presence of witnesses, the state commissioner of elections or the county commissioner, as appropriate, or a designee of the state or county commissioner, shall publicly draw one of the names; and that person shall be declared to be the nominee of the nonparty political organization. The names of the other candidates, including any candidate who filed nomination petitions, shall appear on the ballot as candidates "nominated by petition." A copy of the written record of the result of the drawing shall be kept with the nomination certificate of each affected candidate, and each candidate shall be sent a copy for the candidate's records not later than seven days after the close of the filing period.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 44.17.

**721—21.202(43,52)** Form of primary election ballot. All primary election ballots shall meet the following formatting requirements:

**21.202(1)** *Required information.* In addition to other requirements listed in the Iowa Code, primary election ballots shall also include the following information:

- a. The name of the election.
- b. The name of the party, which shall be printed at the top of the ballot in at least 24-point type.
- c. The name of the county.
- d. Instructions for how to mark the ballot.
- **21.202(2)** *Headings and lines.* Rescinded IAB 9/8/10, effective 8/16/10.
- **21.202(3)** Office titles and order of offices. Each office printed on the ballot shall be preceded by an office title. The order of offices on the primary election ballot shall be as follows:

a.	In gubernatorial election years, the order of office titles on the primary election ballot shall be
listed as	follows:
(1)	U.S. Senator (if any).
(2)	U.S. Representative, District
(3)	Governor.
(4)	Secretary of State.
(5)	Auditor of State.
(6)	Treasurer of State.
(7)	Secretary of Agriculture.
(8)	Attorney General.
(9)	State Senator, district (if any).
(10)	State Representative, District
(11)	Board of Supervisors (if plan II or plan III, then Board of Supervisors, District).
, ,	Treasurer.
(13)	Recorder.
(14)	County Attorney.
b.	In presidential election years, the order of office titles on the primary election ballot shall be
listed as	follows:
(1)	U.S. Senator (if any).
	U.S. Representative, District
(3)	State Senator, District (if any).
(4)	State Representative, District
(5)	Board of Supervisors (if plan II or plan III, then Board of Supervisors, District ).

- (6) Auditor.
- (7) Sheriff.
- c. If an office is printed on the primary election ballot followed by the words "To Fill Vacancy," that office shall be listed after the other offices under the appropriate heading. If the office followed by the words "To Fill Vacancy" is the board of supervisors, that office shall appear after the other board of supervisors office(s).
- **21.202(4)** *Vote for number.* Under each office title, the number of choices a voter may make in the race shall be printed in the following form: "Vote for no more than \_\_\_\_." The number of choices the voter may make for each race is the number of individuals to be elected to the office at the general election.
- **21.202(5)** Write-in vote targets. After the candidates' names for each office (if any), a target shall be placed next to a line for voters to write in a nominee for the office. The number of write-in targets and lines printed under each office shall match the vote for number referenced in subrule 21.202(4). Under each write-in line, the following words shall be printed: "Write-in vote, if any."
- **21.202(6)** *Font size.* Candidates' names shall be printed in upper and lower case letters, and the font size shall be no less than 10-point type.
- **21.202(7)** *Two-sided ballots.* If a primary election ballot must be printed on two sides, the words "Turn the ballot over" shall be printed on both sides of the ballot, at the bottom.

This rule is intended to implement 2009 Iowa Code Supplement section 43.31 [2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, section 6].

[ARC 8698B, IAB 4/21/10, effective 6/15/10; ARC 9049B, IAB 9/8/10, effective 8/16/10]

- **721—21.203(49,52)** Form of general election ballot. All general election ballots shall meet the following formatting requirements:
- **21.203(1)** *Required information.* In addition to other requirements listed in the Iowa Code, general election ballots shall also include the following information:
  - a. The name of the election.
  - b. The name of the county.
- *c*. Instructions for how to mark the ballot, including instructions for voting on judicial retentions and constitutional amendments or public measures and instructions for straight-party voting.

Ballot location of the judges' names and any constitutional amendment(s). **21.203(2)** *Headings and lines.* Rescinded IAB 9/8/10, effective 8/16/10. 21.203(3) Office titles, order of offices and public measures. Each office printed on the ballot shall be preceded by an office title. The order of offices and public measures listed on the general election ballot shall be as follows: a. In gubernatorial election years, the order of office titles and public measures on the general election ballot shall be listed as follows: (1) U.S. Senator (if any). (2) U.S. Representative, District . (3) Governor and Lt. Governor. (4) Secretary of State. (5) Auditor of State. (6) Treasurer of State. (7) Secretary of Agriculture. (8) Attorney General. (9) State Senator, District (if any). (10) State Representative, District (11) Board of Supervisors (if plan II or plan III, then Board of Supervisors, District ). (12) Treasurer. (13) Recorder. (14) County Attorney. (15) Township Trustee (if any). (16) Township Clerk (if any). (17) County Public Hospital Trustee (if any). (18) Soil and Water Conservation District Commissioner. (19) County Agricultural Extension Council Member. (20) Other nonpartisan offices (if any). (21) Supreme Court Justice (if any). (22) Court of Appeals Judge (if any). (23) District Court Judge (if any). (24) District Court Associate Judge (if any). (25) Associate Juvenile Judge (if any). (26) Associate Probate Judge (if any). (27) Public Measures (if any). Under the public measures heading, measures shall be listed in the following order: 1. Constitutional Amendment (if any). 2. State Public Measure (if any). 3. County Public Measure (if any). 4. City Public Measure (if any). b. In presidential election years, the order of office titles on the general election ballot shall be listed as follows: (1) President and Vice President. (2) U.S. Senator (if any). (3) U.S. Representative, District \_\_\_\_. (4) State Senator, District (if any). (5) State Representative, District . (6) Board of Supervisors (if plan II or plan III, then Board of Supervisors, district \_\_\_\_). (7) Auditor.

(9) Township Trustee (if any).

(8) Sheriff.

(10) Township Clerk (if any).

(11) County Public Hospital Trustee (if any).

- (12) Soil and Water Conservation District Commissioner.
- (13) County Agricultural Extension Council Member.
- (14) Other nonpartisan offices (if any).
- (15) Supreme Court Justice (if any).
- (16) Court of Appeals Judge (if any).
- (17) District Court Judge (if any).
- (18) District Court Associate Judge (if any).
- (19) Associate Juvenile Judge (if any).
- (20) Associate Probate Judge (if any).
- (21) Public Measures (if any). Under the public measures heading, measures shall be listed in the following order:
  - 1. Constitutional Amendment (if any).
  - 2. State Public Measure (if any).
  - 3. County Public Measure (if any).
  - 4. City Public Measure (if any).
- c. If an office is printed on the general election ballot followed by the words "To Fill Vacancy," that office shall be listed after the other offices under the appropriate heading. If the office followed by the words "To Fill Vacancy" is the board of supervisors, that office shall appear after the other board of supervisors office(s).
- **21.203(4)** *Vote for number.* Under each office title, the number of choices a voter may make in the race shall be printed in the following form: "Vote for no more than \_\_\_\_\_". The number of choices the voter may make for each race is the number of individuals to be elected to the office at the general election. Under the "President and Vice President" office title, "Vote for no more than one team" shall be printed on the ballot. Under the "Governor and Lt. Governor" office title, "Vote for no more than one team" shall be printed on the ballot.
- 21.203(5) Write-in vote targets. After the candidates' names for each office (if any), a target shall be placed next to a line for voters to write in a nominee for the office. The number of write-in targets and lines printed under each office shall match the vote for number referenced in subrule 21.203(4). Under each write-in line, the following words shall be printed: "Write-in vote, if any". For the offices of President and Vice President, there shall be one write-in target printed to the left of two write-in lines. Under the write-in lines, the commissioner shall print the following: "Write-in vote for President, if any" and "Write-in vote for Vice President, if any". For the offices of governor and lieutenant governor, there shall be one write-in target printed to the left of two write-in lines. Under the write-in lines, the commissioner shall print the following: "Write-in vote for Governor, if any" and "Write-in vote for Lt. Governor, if any".
- **21.203(6)** *Font size.* Candidates' names shall be printed in upper and lower case letters, and the font size shall be no less than 10-point type.
- **21.203(7)** *Two-sided ballots*. If a general election ballot must be printed on two sides, the words "Turn the ballot over" shall be printed on both sides of the ballot, at the bottom.

This rule is intended to implement 2009 Iowa Code Supplement section 49.57A [2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, section 32].

[ARC 8698B, IAB 4/21/10, effective 6/15/10; ARC 9049B, IAB 9/8/10, effective 8/16/10]

721—21.204 to 21.299 Reserved.

#### DIVISION III ABSENTEE VOTING

#### 721—21.300(53) Satellite absentee voting stations.

**21.300(1)** *Establishment of stations*. Satellite absentee voting stations may be established by the county commissioner of elections or by a petition of eligible electors of the jurisdiction conducting the election.

- a. Satellite absentee voting stations established by the county commissioner. The county commissioner of elections may designate locations in the county for satellite absentee voting stations. Satellite absentee voting stations established by the commissioner shall be accessible to elderly and disabled voters. Satellite absentee voting stations must also be established so as to provide for voting in secret and ballot security.
- b. Satellite absentee voting stations established after receipt of a valid petition. A petition requesting a satellite absentee voting station shall be substantially in the form titled "Petition Requesting Satellite Absentee Voting Station" available on the state commissioner's Web site. If the commissioner receives a petition requesting a satellite absentee voting station on or before the petition deadline set forth in Iowa Code section 53.11, the commissioner shall determine the validity of the petition within 24 hours. A petition requesting a satellite absentee voting station is valid if it contains signatures of not less than 100 eligible electors of the jurisdiction conducting the election. Electors signing the petition must include their signature, house number, street, and date the petition was signed. Signatures on lines not containing all of the required information shall not be counted. The heading on each page of the petition shall include the satellite location requested and the election name or date for which the location is requested. Signatures on petition pages without the required heading shall not be counted.
- c. Mandatory rejection of certain satellite absentee voting stations. Otherwise valid petitions for satellite absentee voting stations shall be rejected within four days of the commissioner's receipt of the petition if:
  - (1) The site requested is not accessible to elderly and disabled voters,
- (2) The site requested has other physical limitations that make it impossible to meet the requirements for ballot security and secret voting, or
- (3) The owner of the site refuses permission to locate the satellite absentee voting station at the site requested on the petition.
- d. Discretionary rejection of certain satellite absentee voting stations. Otherwise valid petitions for satellite absentee voting stations may be rejected within four days of the commissioner's receipt of the petition if:
- (1) A petition is received requesting satellite voting for a city runoff election and a special election is scheduled to be held between the regular city election and a city runoff election.
  - (2) The owner of the site demands payment for its use.
- e. Provision of ballots. Only ballots from the county in which the site is located may be provided at the satellite absentee voting station. Ballots must be provided for the precinct in which the satellite absentee voting station is located; however, it is not necessary to provide ballots from all of the precincts in the political subdivision for which the election is being conducted.
- **21.300(2)** *Notice provided.* Notice shall be published at least seven days before the opening of any satellite absentee voting station. If more than one satellite absentee voting station will be provided, a single publication may be used to notify the public of their availability. If it is not possible to publish the notice at least seven days before the station opens due to the receipt of a petition, the notice shall be published as soon as possible.

A notice shall also be posted at each satellite absentee voting station at least seven days before the opening of the satellite absentee voting station. The notice shall remain posted as long as the satellite absentee voting station is scheduled for service. If it is not possible to post the notice at least seven days before the station opens due to the receipt of a petition, the notice shall be posted as soon as possible.

Both the published and posted notices shall include the following information:

- a. The name and date of the election for which ballots will be available.
- b. The location(s) of the satellite absentee voting station(s).
- c. The dates and times that the station(s) will be open.
- d. The precincts for which ballots will be available.
- e. An announcement that voter registration forms will be available for new registrations in the county and that changes in the registration records of people who are currently registered within the county may be made at any time.

If the satellite absentee voting station is located in a building with more than one public entrance, brief notices of the location of the satellite absentee voting station shall be posted on building directories, bulletin boards, or doors. These notices shall be posted no later than the time the station opens and shall be removed immediately after the satellite absentee voting station has ceased operation for an election.

**21.300(3)** *Staff.* Satellite absentee voting station workers may be selected from among the staff members of the commissioner's office, from the election board panel drawn up pursuant to Iowa Code sections 49.15 and 49.16, or a combination of these two sources. Compensation of workers selected from the election board panel shall be at the rate provided in Iowa Code section 49.20.

At least three people shall be assigned to work at each satellite absentee voting station; more workers may be added at the commissioner's discretion. All workers must be registered voters of the county, and for primary and general elections the workers must be registered with a political party; however, workers not affiliated with any party may be assigned to work at a satellite absentee voting station as long as not more than one-third of the workers assigned to a particular satellite absentee voting station are not affiliated with a political party. For all elections, no more than a simple majority of the workers shall be members of the same political party.

People who are prohibited from working at the polls pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.16 may not work at satellite absentee voting stations.

- **21.300(4)** *Oath required*. Before the first day of service at a satellite absentee voting station, each worker shall take an oath substantially in the form titled "Election Official/Clerk Oath" available on the state commissioner's Web site. The oath must be taken before each election.
- **21.300(5)** Suggested supplies for each satellite absentee voting station. A list of supplies suggested for each satellite absentee voting station is available on the state commissioner's Web site.
- **21.300(6)** Ballot transport and storage. At the commissioner's discretion the ballots may be transported between the commissioner's office and the satellite absentee voting station by the workers who will be on duty that day, or by two people of different political parties who have been designated as couriers by the commissioner. It is not necessary for the same people to transport the ballots in both directions.

If the ballots are transported by the satellite absentee voting station workers, two workers who are members of different political parties and the ballots must travel together in the same vehicle.

Ballots may be stored at the satellite absentee voting station during hours when the station is closed only if they are kept in a locked cabinet or container. The cabinet must be located in a room which is kept locked when not in use. Voted absentee ballots must be delivered to the commissioner's office at least once each week.

- **21.300(7)** Ballot receipts. Satellite absentee voting station workers shall sign receipts for the ballots taken to the satellite absentee voting site. The receipt shall be substantially in the form titled "Satellite Absentee Voting Station Ballot Record and Receipt" available on the state commissioner's Web site. A copy of the ballot record and receipt shall be retained in the commissioner's office. The original shall be sent with the ballots to the satellite absentee voting station.
- **21.300(8)** Arrangement of the satellite absentee voting station. Protection of the security of the ballots (both voted and unvoted) and the secrecy of each person's vote shall be considered in the arranging of the satellite absentee voting station.
- a. Security. The satellite absentee voting station shall be arranged so that ballots are protected against removal from the station by unauthorized persons.
- b. Voting area. Voting booths without curtains shall be placed so that passersby and other voters may not walk directly behind a person using the booth. At least one voting booth must be accessible to the disabled. The booth must be designed to accommodate a person seated in a chair or wheelchair. A chair must be provided for voters who wish to sit down while voting or waiting in line.
- c. Campaign signs and electioneering. No signs supporting or opposing any candidate or question on the ballot shall be posted on the premises of or within 300 feet of any outside door of any building affording access to a satellite absentee voting station during the hours when absentee ballots are available at the satellite absentee voting station. No electioneering shall be allowed within the sight or hearing of voters while they are at the satellite absentee voting station.

- **21.300(9)** Operation of the satellite absentee voting station. At all times the satellite absentee voting station shall have at least two workers present to preserve the security of the ballots, both voted and unvoted.
- **21.300(10)** *Voter registration at the satellite absentee voting station.* Each satellite absentee voting station shall provide forms necessary to register voters, including the oaths necessary to process voters registering pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.7A, and to record changes in voter registration records. Workers shall also be provided with a method of verifying whether people applying for absentee ballots are registered voters.

The commissioner may provide a list of registered voters in the precincts served by the station. The list may be on paper or contained in a computerized data file. As an alternative, the commissioner may provide a computer connection with the commissioner's office.

- **21.300(11)** Procedure for issuing absentee ballot. The instructions for absentee voting are available on the state commissioner's Web site and shall be provided to satellite absentee voting station workers unless the commissioner prepares instructions containing substantially the same information as the instructions available on the state commissioner's Web site.
- **21.300(12)** Closing a station. The instructions for closing a satellite absentee voting station are available on the state commissioner's Web site and shall be provided to satellite absentee voting station workers unless the commissioner prepares instructions containing substantially the same information as the instructions available on the state commissioner's Web site.
- **21.300(13)** *Use of I-Voters at satellite absentee voting stations.* Any county commissioner who wants to use the I-Voters statewide voter registration database at a satellite absentee voting station shall:
- a. Complete an application to use I-Voters at a satellite absentee voting station. A separate application shall be completed for each satellite absentee voting station. The application is available on the state commissioner's Web site. The application shall be submitted at least seven days before the opening of the satellite absentee voting station. If it is not possible to submit an application at least seven days before the station opens due to the receipt of a petition, the application shall be submitted as soon as possible. The application will be considered by the state commissioner as soon as practicable after it is received. The state commissioner reserves the right to reject an application for any reason or to limit the number of users at any satellite absentee voting station.
- b. Use a cellular telephone service or a wired Internet connection to connect to the Internet from the satellite absentee voting station. If the county uses a wired Internet connection, the commissioner shall use either a regular or a wireless router between the wired Internet connection and the county's computers. Connection to a facility's wireless network is not permitted.
- *c*. Configure any wireless routers to be used between the facility's wired Internet connection and the county's laptop computers as follows:
  - (1) A minimum 10-character password must be assigned to the router administration screens.
- (2) WPA (AES) security for wireless connections with a minimum 10-character password must be used.
  - (3) Remote management of the router must be prohibited.
  - (4) Universal Plug & Play must be turned off.
  - (5) Port forwarding on the router must not be disabled.
- (6) Unauthorized connections shall be prohibited, including smartphones, personal digital assistants (PDAs) and laptops.
- *d.* Configure any wired routers to be used between the facility's wired Internet connection and the county's laptop computers as follows:
  - (1) Remote management of the router must be prohibited.
  - (2) Universal Plug & Play must be turned off.
  - (3) Port forwarding on the router must not be disabled.
  - (4) Unauthorized connections shall be prohibited, including smartphones, PDAs and laptops.
- (5) Administrator passwords for the routers must be changed from the default passwords, and standard county password policies shall be followed.
  - e. Laptops used at a satellite absentee voting station shall be configured as follows:

- (1) The hard drives must be encrypted.
- (2) The operating system must be fully supported by the operating system vendor.
- (3) The operating system must be fully patched.
- (4) Antivirus software and anti-spyware must be installed and up to date.
- (5) A full antivirus and anti-spyware scan must be done during the week before a laptop is used at a satellite absentee voting station and at least once a week thereafter while the laptop is being used at satellite absentee voting stations.
  - (6) The administrator password must be changed from the default password.
  - (7) Guest user accounts must be disabled or renamed.
  - (8) File/print sharing must be turned off, and remote access must be disabled.
  - (9) Bluetooth must be turned off.
  - (10) The Windows firewall must be turned on.
  - f. Laptops connected to I-Voters at a satellite absentee voting station shall never be left unattended.
- g. Laptops connected to I-Voters at a satellite absentee voting station shall not have any USB memory sticks or CDs/DVDs inserted in the computer after the virus scan is conducted pursuant to subrule 21.300(13), paragraph "e."
- *h*. Laptops connected to I-Voters at a satellite absentee voting station shall not be used to visit any other Web sites.
- *i.* No software applications, other than I-Voters, shall be used while the I-Voters application is in use at a satellite absentee voting station.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 53.11. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 9139B, IAB 10/6/10, effective 9/16/10]

#### 721—21.301(53) Absentee ballot requests from voters whose registration records are "inactive."

**21.301(1)** *In person.* Absentee voters whose registration records are "inactive" and who appear in person to vote, either at the office of the commissioner or at a satellite absentee voting station, shall be assigned a status of "active" after requesting an absentee ballot.

**21.301(2)** *By mail.* When a request for an absentee ballot is received by mail from a voter whose registration record has been made "inactive" pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.29, the commissioner shall update the voter's residential address to the address listed on the absentee ballot request if requested by the voter and assign the voter a status of "active."

21.301(3) Absentee ballots received from a voter subsequently assigned "inactive" status. The commissioner shall set aside the absentee ballot of a voter whose status is changed to "inactive" pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.26, subsection 6, after the voter has submitted the voter's ballot. The commissioner shall notify the voter, pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.31, informing the voter that the absentee ballot may be counted if the voter personally delivers or mails a copy of the voter's identification as set forth in Iowa Code section 48A.8 to the commissioner's office before the absentee and special voters precinct board convenes to count absentee ballots, or reconvenes to consider challenged absentee ballots pursuant to Iowa Code section 50.22. If the commissioner does not receive a copy of the voter's identification before the absentee and special voters precinct board reconvenes to consider challenged absentee ballots pursuant to Iowa Code section 50.22, the absentee and special voters precinct board shall reject the absentee ballot.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 48A.29 and sections 48A.26, 48A.37 and 53.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

721—21.302(48A) In-person absentee registration. After the close of voter registration for an election, a person who appears in person to apply for and vote an absentee ballot may register to vote if the person provides proof of identity and residence in the precinct in which the voter intends to vote using identification that meets the requirements set forth in Iowa Code section 48A.7A. The voter must also complete an oath of person registering on election day. If the voter does not have appropriate identification, the voter may establish identity and residence using the attestation procedure in Iowa

Code section 48A.7A, subsection 1, paragraph "c." Otherwise, the person may cast only a provisional ballot pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.81. Provisional ballot envelopes shall be used.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 48A.7A. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

- 721—21.303(53) Mailing absentee ballots. The commissioner shall mail the following materials to each person who has requested an absentee ballot:
- 1. Ballot. The ballot that corresponds to the voter's residence, as indicated by the address on the absentee ballot application.
- 2. Public measure text. The full text of any public measures that are summarized on the ballot, but not printed in full.
- 3. Secrecy envelope. Secrecy envelope, if the ballot cannot be folded to cover all of the voting ovals, as required by Iowa Code section 53.8(1).
- 4. Affidavit envelope. The affidavit envelope, which shall be marked with the I-Voters-assigned sequence number used to identify the absentee request in the commissioner's records.
- 5. Return carrier envelope. The return carrier envelope, which shall be addressed to the commissioner's office and bear appropriate return postage or a postal permit guaranteeing that the commissioner will pay the return postage and which shall be marked with the I-Voters-assigned sequence number used to identify the absentee request in the commissioner's records.
- 6. Delivery envelope. The delivery envelope, which shall be addressed to the voter and bear the I-Voters-assigned sequence number used to identify the absentee request in the commissioner's records. All other materials shall be enclosed in the delivery envelope.
- 7. Instructions. Absentee voting instructions, which shall be in substantially the form prescribed by the state commissioner of elections.
- 8. Receipt. The receipt form required by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 601, section 227, which may be printed on the instructions required by numbered paragraph "7" above.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 53.8 and 53.17 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

- 721—21.304(53) Absentee ballot requests from voters whose registration records are "pending." A voter who requests an absentee ballot and is assigned a status of "pending" must provide identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.
- **21.304(1)** *In-person applicants*. In-person applicants for absentee ballots assigned a status of "pending" must show identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, before casting a ballot. If an in-person applicant provides identification as required by Iowa Code section 48A.8 when casting an absentee ballot in person, the commissioner shall assign the voter's registration record a status of "active" and provide the voter with an absentee ballot. Voters who are unable to provide identification as required by Iowa Code section 48A.8 shall be offered a provisional ballot pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.81.
- **21.304(2)** *By-mail applicants*. By-mail applicants for absentee ballots assigned a status of "pending" must either come to the commissioner's office and show identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, or mail a photocopy of identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 before the voter's absentee ballot can be counted by the absentee and special voters precinct board. The commissioner shall mail the voter a notice informing the voter of the requirement to provide one of the identification documents listed in Iowa Code section 48A.8 before the voter's absentee ballot can be considered for counting by the absentee and special voters precinct board. If a by-mail applicant provides identification as required by Iowa Code section 48A.8, the commissioner shall assign the voter's registration record a status of "active."
- **21.304(3)** By-mail absentee voters assigned a status of "pending" who do not provide identification prior to election day. The ballot of a by-mail absentee voter assigned a status of "pending" who has not shown identification in person at the commissioner's office or provided a photocopy of identification by mail pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, shall be

challenged by a member of the absentee and special voters precinct board on election day pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.31. The absentee and special voters precinct board shall immediately mail notice of the challenge to the voter. The notice shall include the deadline for the voter to provide identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8. If the voter provides identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 prior to the time the absentee and special voters precinct board reconvenes to consider challenged absentee ballots pursuant to Iowa Code section 50.22, the voter's ballot shall be considered for counting by the absentee and special voters precinct board. If the voter does not provide identification pursuant to Iowa Code section 48A.8 prior to the time the absentee and special voters precinct board reconvenes to consider challenged absentee ballots pursuant to Iowa Code section 50.22, the voter's absentee ballot shall be rejected by the absentee and special voters precinct board. The voter shall be notified of the reason for rejection pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 53.31 and sections 48A.8 and 53.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

721—21.305(53) Confirming commissioner's receipt of an absentee ballot on election day. If a voter's name is on the absentee list prepared pursuant to Iowa Code sections 49.72 and 53.19 as amended by 2010 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2196, and the voter appears at the polling place to vote on election day, the precinct election officials may contact the commissioner's office to confirm whether the commissioner has received the voter's absentee ballot. If the precinct election officials are able to confirm either that the commissioner has not received the voter's absentee ballot or that the voter's absentee ballot has been received but cannot be counted due to a defective or incomplete affidavit, the precinct election officials shall permit the voter to cast a regular ballot at the polling place.

After confirming that a voter's absentee ballot has not been received or that a voter's absentee ballot has been received but cannot be counted due to a defective or incomplete affidavit, the commissioner shall mark the voter's absentee ballot as "Void" in the statewide voter registration system. The commissioner shall enter "Voted at polls" in the comment box that appears when the ballot is marked as "Void."

If a voter's absentee ballot is returned to the commissioner's office after being marked as "Void" pursuant to this rule, the absentee ballot shall be rejected by the absentee and special voters precinct board pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.25 because the voter cast a ballot in person at the polling place.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 49.72, 49.81 and 53.19 as amended by 2010 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2196.

[ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]

#### 721—21.306 to 21.319 Reserved.

**721—21.320(53) Absentee voting by UOCAVA voters.** This rule applies only to absentee voting by persons who are entitled to vote by absentee ballot under the federal Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (UOCAVA) and Iowa Code chapter 53, division II, "Absent Voting by Armed Forces."

**21.320(1)** *Definitions.* The following definitions apply to this rule:

"Armed forces," as used in this rule, is defined in Iowa Code section 53.37(3).

"FPCA" means the federal postcard absentee ballot application and voter registration form authorized for use in Iowa by Iowa Code section 53.38.

"UOCAVA voter" means any person who is entitled to vote by absentee ballot under the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (UOCAVA) and Iowa Code chapter 53, division II, "Absent Voting by Armed Forces."

**21.320(2)** Requests for absentee ballots. All requests for absentee ballots shall be made in writing. Additional requirements for requesting absentee ballots and for processing the requests are set forth below.

- a. Forms. UOCAVA voters may use the following official forms to request absentee ballots:
- (1) A federal postcard absentee ballot application and voter registration form (FPCA).

- (2) A state of Iowa official absentee ballot request form.
- (3) For general elections only, a proxy absentee ballot application prescribed by the state commissioner of elections and submitted pursuant to Iowa Code Supplement section 53.40(1)"b."
- b. Form not required. UOCAVA voters may request absentee ballots in writing without using an official form. The written request shall be honored if it includes all of the following information about the voter:
  - (1) Name.
  - (2) Age or date of birth.
  - (3) Iowa residence, including street address (if any) and city.
  - (4) Address to which the ballot shall be sent.
  - (5) Township of residence, if applicable.
  - (6) County of residence.
  - (7) Party affiliation, if the request is for a ballot for a primary election.
  - (8) Signature of voter.
- (9) Statement explaining why the voter is eligible to receive ballots under the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 53, division II. For example, "I am a U.S. citizen living in France."
- c. Methods for transmitting absentee ballot requests. UOCAVA voters may transmit absentee ballot requests by any of the following methods:
  - (1) Mail.
  - (2) Personal delivery by the voter or a person designated by the voter.
  - (3) Facsimile machine.
- (4) Scanned application form or letter transmitted by E-mail. Requests by E-mail that do not include either an image of the physical signature or a digital signature shall not be accepted.
- d. Original request not needed. If the request is sent by E-mail or by fax, it is not necessary for the UOCAVA voter to send to the commissioner the original copy of the FPCA or other official form or written request for an absentee ballot.
- e. Multiple requests from the same person. Before the ballot is ready to mail, if the commissioner receives more than one request for an absentee ballot for a particular election (or series of elections) by or on behalf of a UOCAVA voter, the last request received shall be the one honored. However, if one of the requests is for a general election ballot and is made using the proxy absentee ballot application process permitted by Iowa Code Supplement section 53.40(1)"b," the request received from the voter shall be the one honored, not the proxy request.
- f. Subsequent request after ballot has been sent. Not more than one ballot shall be transmitted by the commissioner to any UOCAVA voter for a particular election unless, after the ballot has been mailed or transmitted electronically pursuant to rule 721—21.320(53), the voter reports a change in the address, E-mail address or fax number to which the ballot should be sent. The commissioner shall void the original absentee ballot request and include a comment in the voter's registration record, noting the I-Voters-sequence number of the original ballot and noting that a replacement ballot was sent to an updated address. If the original ballot is returned voted, it shall be counted only if the replacement ballot does not arrive before the deadline for receiving absentee ballots set forth in Iowa Code section 53.17.
- g. Requests for absentee ballots through the end of the calendar year. 2009 Iowa Code Supplement section 53.40 as amended by 2010 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2194, permits UOCAVA voters to request the commissioner to send absentee ballots for all elections as permitted by state law. In response to an absentee ballot request in which the UOCAVA voter requests ballots for all elections, the commissioner shall send the applicant a ballot for each election held after the request is received through the end of the calendar year in which the request is received. If the applicant does not request ballots for all elections or does not specify which elections the request is for, the commissioner shall send the applicant a ballot only for federal elections through the end of the calendar year in which the request is received.
- (1) When an absentee ballot for a UOCAVA voter is returned as undeliverable by the United States Postal Service or an E-mail server or a fax cannot be transmitted to the number provided by the voter, the commissioner shall do the following:

- 1. Verify that the commissioner's office sent the absentee ballot to the address, E-mail address or fax number requested by the UOCAVA voter. If the absentee ballot was sent incorrectly, the commissioner shall correct the error and immediately transmit a new absentee ballot.
- 2. If the absentee ballot was sent to the correct mailing address, E-mail address or fax number, the commissioner shall E-mail the voter if the commissioner has an E-mail address on file to inform the voter that the voter's ballot was returned undeliverable, and the commissioner must be provided with a new FPCA containing a new mailing address if the voter wishes to continue to receive absentee ballots.
- 3. If the absentee ballot was sent to the correct mailing address, E-mail address or fax number, the commissioner shall also attempt to contact the voter by sending a forwardable notice to both the voter's residential address and the voter's absentee mailing address informing the voter that the voter's ballot was returned undeliverable, and the commissioner must be provided with a new FPCA containing a new mailing address, E-mail address or fax number if the voter wishes to continue to receive absentee ballots.
- 4. If the absentee ballot was mailed, E-mailed or sent to the correct address or fax number, the commissioner shall terminate the voter's current FPCA request and shall not send the voter any further ballots unless a new absentee ballot request is received from the voter.
- (2) If the voter provides a new FPCA with a new mailing address, E-mail address or fax number before election day, the commissioner shall enter a new absentee request on the voter's registration record and transmit the ballot via the method requested by the voter. The voter may request that the commissioner transmit the ballot electronically pursuant to subrule 21.320(3).
  - **21.320(3)** *Electronic transmission of absentee ballots to UOCAVA voters.*
- a. Electronic transmission of absentee ballots by facsimile machine or by E-mail is limited to UOCAVA voters who specifically ask for this service. A UOCAVA voter who asks for electronic transmission of an absentee ballot may request this service for all elections for which the person is qualified to vote or for specific elections either individually or for a specific period of time. The commissioner may employ FVAP's secure transmission program to facilitate electronic transmission of absentee ballots to UOCAVA voters.
- b. Forms. The state commissioner shall provide the following forms and instructions for the electronic transmission of absentee ballots to UOCAVA voters:
  - (1) Instructions to the county commissioners of elections for providing this service.
  - (2) Instructions to the voter for marking and returning the ballot.
- (3) The affidavit envelope form, which can be printed by the voter on an envelope and used for the voter's declaration of eligibility and voter registration application, if necessary.
- (4) The return envelope form, which can be printed by the voter on an envelope and used to return the ballot, postage paid through the FPO/APO postal service.
  - **21.320(4)** *Ballot return by electronic transmission.*
- a. Electronic transmission of a voted absentee ballot from the voter to the commissioner is permitted only for UOCAVA voters who are in an area designated as an imminent danger pay area, as provided in subrule 21.1(13). In addition, the absentee ballot may be returned via electronic transmission only if the voter waives the right to a secret ballot. In addition to signing the affidavit required by Iowa Code section 53.13, the voter shall sign a statement in substantially the following form: "I understand that by returning this ballot by electronic transmission my voted ballot will not be secret. I hereby waive my right to a secret ballot."
- b. When an absentee ballot is received via electronic transmission, the person receiving the transmission shall examine it to determine that all pages have been received and are legible. The person receiving an electronic transmission shall not reveal how the voter voted.
- c. The absentee ballot shall be sealed in an envelope marked with the voter's name. The affidavit of the voter and the application for the ballot shall be attached to the envelope. These materials shall be stored with other returned absentee ballots.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 53.40 and 53.46. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8777B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 5/7/10]

- 721—21.350(53) Absentee ballot processing for elections held following July 1, 2007. Rescinded IAB 9/26/07, effective 9/7/07.
- 721—21.351(53) Receiving absentee ballots. The commissioner shall carefully account for and protect all absentee ballots returned to the office.
- **21.351(1)** *Note receipt.* The commissioner shall write or file-stamp on the return carrier envelope the date that the ballot arrived in the commissioner's office. The commissioner shall also record receipt of the ballot in I-Voters.
- **21.351(2)** *Temporary storage*. If necessary, the commissioner shall immediately put the ballot into a secure container, such as a locked ballot box, until the ballots can be moved to the secure storage area.
- **21.351(3)** *Secure area.* The commissioner shall deliver the ballots to a secure area where returned absentee ballots will be reviewed for completeness and defects. [ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]

#### 721—21.352(53) Review of returned affidavit envelopes.

- **21.352(1)** *Personnel.* The commissioner may assign staff members to complete the review of returned affidavit envelopes. Only persons who have been trained for this responsibility shall be authorized to review affidavit envelopes.
- **21.352(2)** Affidavit envelopes reviewed. The affidavit envelopes of all absentee ballots returned to the commissioner's office shall be reviewed, including those of ballots returned by the bipartisan team delivering absentee ballots to health care facilities, such as hospitals and nursing homes. If a reviewer finds that any absentee affidavits returned from any health care facility are incomplete or defective, the commissioner shall send the bipartisan delivery team back to assist voters as needed with completing affidavits or to deliver any replacement ballots.
- **21.352(3)** *Instructions.* Each reviewer shall receive instructions in substantially the form prepared by the state commissioner of elections. The instructions shall provide basic security and procedural guidance and include a method for accounting for all returned absentee ballots. The prohibitions shall include:
  - a. Leaving unsecured ballots unattended.
  - b. Altering any information on any affidavit.
- c. Adding any information to any affidavit, except as specifically required to comply with the requirements of the law.
  - d. Sealing any affidavit envelope found open.
- *e.* Discarding any return carrier envelopes, ballots, or affidavit envelopes returned by voters. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]
- 721—21.353(53) Opening the return carrier envelopes. The commissioner may direct a staff member to open the return carrier envelopes either manually or with an automatic letter opener, if one is available. Only a trained reviewer may remove the contents of the envelope.
- 721—21.354(53) Review process. A reviewer shall remove the contents from only one return carrier envelope at a time.
- **21.354(1)** *Return carrier envelopes preserved.* The return carrier envelopes shall be stored in a manner that will facilitate their retrieval, if necessary. They shall be stored for 22 months for federal elections and 6 months for local elections.
  - **21.354(2)** *Examination of affidavit envelope.* The reviewer shall make sure that:
  - a. The affidavit envelope is sealed, apparently with the ballot inside.
  - b. The affidavit envelope has not been opened and resealed.
  - c. The affidavit includes all of the following:
  - (1) A signature.
  - (2) For primary elections only, political party affiliation.
- **21.354(3)** *No defects or incomplete information.* If the reviewer finds that the required information on the affidavit is complete and that there are no defects that would cause the absentee and special voters

precinct board to reject the ballot, the reviewer shall put the affidavit envelope into a group of envelopes to be retained in the secure storage area with others that require no further attention until they are delivered to the absentee and special voters precinct board.

- **21.354(4)** Defective and incomplete affidavits. The commissioner shall contact the voter if the reviewer finds any of the following flaws in the affidavit or affidavit envelope:
- a. The commissioner shall contact the voter immediately if the affidavit envelope is defective. An affidavit envelope is defective if:
  - (1) The absentee ballot is not enclosed in the affidavit envelope.
  - (2) The affidavit envelope is not sealed.
  - (3) The affidavit envelope has been opened and resealed.
  - (4) The voter submits a change of address in a new precinct after returning a voted absentee ballot.
- b. The commissioner shall contact the voter within 24 hours if the affidavit is incomplete. An incomplete affidavit lacks:
  - (1) The signature of the voter.
  - (2) For primary elections only, political party affiliation.
- c. If an affidavit envelope has flaws that are included in both paragraphs "a" and "b," the commissioner shall follow the process in paragraph "a."
- **21.354(5)** Defective and incomplete affidavits stored separately. The commissioner shall store the defective and incomplete affidavit envelopes separately from other returned absentee ballot affidavit envelopes.
- a. Incomplete affidavit envelopes requiring voter correction must be available for retrieval when the voter comes to make corrections.
- b. Defective affidavit envelopes must be attached to the replacement ballot (if any) for review by the absentee and special voters precinct board.

  [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]
- 721—21.355(53) Notice to voter. When the commissioner finds an incomplete absentee ballot affidavit or finds a defective affidavit envelope, the commissioner shall notify the voter in writing and, if possible, by telephone and by E-mail. The commissioner shall keep a separate checklist for each voter showing the reasons for which the voter was contacted and the methods used to contact the voter.
- **21.355(1)** *Notice to voter—incomplete ballot affidavit.* Within 24 hours after receipt of an absentee ballot with an incomplete affidavit, the commissioner shall send a notice to the voter at the address where the voter is registered to vote, as well as to the address where the ballot was sent, if it is a different address. The notice shall include:
- a. Explanation of missing required information (lack of signature or, for primary elections only, political party affiliation).
  - b. The voter's options for correcting the affidavit as follows:
  - (1) Completing the affidavit at the commissioner's office by 5 p.m. the day before the election;
  - (2) Requesting a replacement ballot pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.18; or
  - (3) Voting at the polls on election day.
  - c. Address of commissioner's office, business hours and contact information.
- **21.355(2)** *Notice to voter—defective ballot affidavit.* Immediately after determining that an absentee ballot affidavit envelope is defective, the commissioner shall send a notice to the voter at the address where the voter is registered to vote, as well as to the address where the ballot was sent, if it is a different address. The notice shall include the following information:
  - a. Reason for defect.
  - b. The voter's options for correcting the defect as follows:
  - (1) Requesting a replacement ballot; or
  - (2) Voting at the polls on election day.
  - c. Process for requesting a replacement ballot.
  - d. Address of commissioner's office, business hours and contact information.

- **21.355(3)** *Telephone contact.* If the voter has provided a telephone number, either on the absentee ballot application or on the voter's registration record, the commissioner shall also attempt to contact the voter by telephone. The commissioner shall keep a written record of the telephone conversation. The written record shall include the following information:
  - a. Name of the person making the call.
  - b. Date and time of the call.
  - c. Whether the person making the call spoke to the voter.
- **21.355(4)** *E-mail contact.* If the voter has provided an E-mail address, either on the absentee ballot application or on the voter's registration record, the commissioner shall also attempt to contact the voter by E-mail. The E-mail message shall be the same message that was mailed to the voter. A copy of the E-mail message shall be attached to the checklist.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]

Rules 721—21.351(53) through 721—21.355(53) are intended to implement 2009 Iowa Code Supplement section 53.18 as amended by 2010 Iowa Acts, Senate file 2196, and section 53.25.

#### 721—21.356 to 21.358 Reserved.

721—21.359(53) Processing absentee ballots before election day. The commissioner may only direct the absentee and special voters precinct board to open affidavit envelopes on the Monday before election day under the following circumstances:

For any election, only if the commissioner has provided secrecy envelopes (or folders) pursuant to subrule 21.359(1) and the commissioner determines removing secrecy envelopes from affidavit envelopes is necessary due to the quantity of voted absentee ballots received as set forth in Iowa Code section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph "a."

For general elections, if the commissioner convenes the absentee and special voters precinct board pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph "c," to begin tabulation of absentee ballots.

**21.359(1)** The secrecy envelope shall completely cover the ballot. The envelope shall have the following message printed on it using at least 24-point type:

# Secrecy Envelope

After you vote, put your ballot in here.

- **21.359(2)** When the absentee and special voters precinct board convenes to begin processing absentee ballots, the board shall first review voters' affidavits to determine which ballots will be accepted for counting and prepare the notices to those voters whose ballots have been rejected for the reasons set forth in 2009 Iowa Code Supplement section 53.25. Affidavit envelopes containing ballots that are rejected shall be stored in the manner prescribed by Iowa Code section 53.26. The applications submitted for rejected ballots shall be stored in a secure location for the time period required by Iowa Code section 50.19.
- **21.359(3)** The affidavit envelopes containing ballots that have been accepted for counting by the absentee and special voters precinct board shall be stacked with the affidavits facing down. The envelopes shall be opened and the secrecy envelope containing the ballot shall be removed.
- **21.359(4)** If a voter has not enclosed the ballot in a secrecy envelope and the ballot has not been folded in a manner that conceals all votes marked on the ballot, the officials shall put the ballot in a secrecy envelope without examining the ballot.
  - **21.359(5)** The following security procedures shall be followed:
- a. The process shall be witnessed by observers appointed by the county chairperson of each of the political parties referred to in Iowa Code section 49.13, subsection 2. If, after receiving notice from the commissioner pursuant to Iowa Code section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph "a," either or both political parties fail to appoint an observer, the commissioner may continue with the proceedings.

- b. No ballots shall be counted or examined before election day except as provided in Iowa Code section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph "c," as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 670, section 1.
- c. When secrecy envelopes are removed from affidavit envelopes on the day before an election and not tabulated as permitted by Iowa Code section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph "c," as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 670, section 1, the number of secrecy envelopes shall be recorded before the ballots are stored and the number shall be verified before any ballots are removed from the secrecy envelopes on election day. The ballots may be bundled and sealed in groups of a specified number to make counting easier.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 53.23 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 670.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]

**721—21.360(53)** Failure to affix postmark date. Rescinded IAB 4/20/11, effective 3/31/11.

**721—21.361(53) Rejection of absentee ballot.** The absentee and special voters precinct board shall reject absentee ballots without opening the affidavit envelope if any of the conditions cited in Iowa Code section 53.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, exist.

**21.361(1)** An absentee ballot shall be rejected if the affidavit lacks the voter's signature.

**21.361(2)** An absentee ballot shall be rejected if the applicant is not a duly registered voter in the precinct in which the ballot is cast. "Precinct" means a precinct established pursuant to Iowa Code sections 49.3 through 49.5 or a consolidated precinct established by the commissioner pursuant to Iowa Code section 49.11, subsection 3, paragraph "a."

**21.361(3)** An absentee ballot shall be rejected if the affidavit envelope is open.

21.361(4) An absentee ballot shall be rejected if the affidavit envelope has been opened and resealed.

**21.361(5)** An absentee ballot shall be rejected if the affidavit envelope contains more than one ballot of any kind.

21.361(6) An absentee ballot shall be rejected if the voter has voted in person at the polls.

**21.361(7)** An absentee ballot shall be rejected if in primary elections the voter does not declare a party affiliation on the voter's affidavit.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 49.9 and 53.14 and section 53.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

721—21.362 to 21.369 Reserved.

721—21.370(53) Training for absentee ballot couriers. Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

**721—21.371(53)** Certificate. Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

**721—21.372(53)** Frequency of training. Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

721—21.373(53) Registration of absentee ballot couriers. Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

721—21.374(53) County commissioner's duties. Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

**721—21.375(53) Absentee ballot courier training.** Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

721—21.376(53) Receiving absentee ballots. Rescinded IAB 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07.

721—21.377 to 21.399 Reserved.

## DIVISION IV INSTRUCTIONS FOR SPECIFIC ELECTIONS

## **721—21.400(376) Signature requirements for certain cities.** This rule applies to cities which have all of the following characteristics:

- 1. Nomination procedures under Iowa Code section 376.3 are used. (This includes cities with primary or runoff election provisions. It does not include cities with nominations under Iowa Code chapter 44 or 45.)
- 2. Some or all council members are voted upon by the electors of wards, rather than by the electors of the entire city.
- 3. Ward boundaries have been changed since the last regular city election at which the ward seat was on the ballot.
  - 4. The number of wards has not changed.

Calculation of the number of signatures for ward seats shall use the vote totals from the wards as the wards were configured at the time of the last regular city election at which the ward seat was on the ballot.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 376.4.

# 721—21.401(376) Signature requirements in cities with primary or runoff election provisions. In cities using the provisions of Iowa Code section 376.4 for nomination of candidates and in which more than one council member was elected at-large at the last preceding regular city election, the number of signatures shall be calculated by the following formula:

V = the total number of votes cast for all candidates for council member at-large at the last regular city election;

E = the number of people to be elected at the last regular city election;

 $\frac{V}{E} \times .02 = \text{the number of signatures needed by each candidate in the next regular city election.}$ 

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 376.4.

**721—21.402(372)** Filing deadline for charter commission appointment petition. If a special election has been called by a city to present to the voters the question of adopting a different form of city government, receipt by the city council of a petition requesting appointment of a charter commission shall stay the special election if the petition is received no later than 5 p.m. on the Friday preceding the date of the special election.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 372.3.

# 721—21.403(81GA,HF2282) Special elections to fill vacancies in elective city offices for cities that may be required to conduct primary elections.

- **21.403(1)** *Notice to the commissioner.* At least 60 days before the proposed date of the special election, the city council shall give written notice to the commissioner who will be responsible for conducting the special election.
- a. If the commissioner finds no conflict with other previously scheduled elections, or with other limitations on the dates of special elections, the commissioner shall immediately notify the council that the date has been approved.
- b. No special city elections to fill vacancies for cities that may be required to conduct primary elections shall be held with the general election, with the primary election, or with the annual school election. To do so would be contrary to the provisions of Iowa Code section 39.2.
  - **21.403(2)** *Election calendar.* The election calendar shall be adjusted as follows:
- *a.* The deadline for candidates to file nomination papers with the city clerk shall be not later than 12 noon on the fifty-third day before the election.

- b. The city clerk shall deliver all nomination papers accepted by the clerk to the county commissioner of elections not later than 5 p.m. on the fifty-third day before the election.
- c. A candidate who has filed nomination papers for the special election may withdraw not later than 5 p.m. on the fiftieth day before the election.
- d. A person who would have the right to vote for the office in question may file a written objection to the legal sufficiency of a candidate's nomination papers or to the qualifications of the candidate for this special election not later than 12 noon on the fiftieth day before the election.
  - e. The hearing on the objection must be held within 24 hours of receipt of the objection.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 372.13(2) as amended by 2006 Iowa Acts, House File 2282, section 2.

- 721—21.404(81GA,HF2282) Special elections to fill vacancies in elective city offices for cities without primary election requirements. This rule applies to cities that have adopted by ordinance one of the following options: nominations under Iowa Code chapter 44 or chapter 45, or a runoff election requirement if no candidate in the special election receives a majority of the votes cast.
- **21.404(1)** *Notice to the commissioner.* At least 32 days before the proposed date of the special election, the city council shall give written notice to the commissioner who will be responsible for conducting the special election. If the commissioner finds no conflict with other previously scheduled elections, or with other limitations on the dates of special elections, the commissioner shall immediately notify the council that the date has been approved.
- **21.404(2)** Special elections to fill vacancies held in conjunction with the general election. If the proposed date of the special election coincides with the date of the general election, the council shall give notice of the proposed date of the special city election not later than 76 days before the date of the general election. Candidates shall file nomination papers with the city clerk not later than 5 p.m. on the seventieth day before the general election. The city clerk shall deliver the nomination papers accepted by the clerk not later than 5 p.m. on the sixty-ninth day before the general election. Objection and withdrawal deadlines shall be 64 days before the general election, the same as the deadlines for candidates who file their nomination papers with the commissioner. Hearings on objections shall be held as soon as possible in order to facilitate printing of the general election ballot.
- **21.404(3)** *Election calendar.* If the special election date is not the same as the date of the general election, the election calendar shall be adjusted as follows:
- *a*. The deadline for candidates to file nomination papers with the city clerk shall be not later than 12 noon on the twenty-fifth day before the election.
- b. The city clerk shall deliver all nomination papers accepted by the clerk to the county commissioner of elections not later than 5 p.m. on the twenty-fifth day before the election.
- c. A candidate who has filed nomination papers for the special election may withdraw not later than 5 p.m. on the twenty-second day before the election.
- d. A person who would have the right to vote for the office in question may file a written objection to the legal sufficiency of a candidate's nomination papers or to the qualifications of the candidate for this special election not later than 12 noon on the twenty-second day before the election.
  - e. The hearing on the objection must be held within 24 hours of receipt of the objection.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 372.13(2) as amended by 2006 Iowa Acts, House File 2282, section 2.

#### 721—21.405 to 21.499 Reserved.

721—21.500(277) Signature requirements for school director candidates. The number of signatures required to be filed by candidates for the office of director in the regular school election shall be calculated from the number of registered voters in the district on May 1 of the year in which the election will be held. If May 1 falls on a day when the commissioner's office is closed for business, the commissioner shall use the number of registered voters in the district on the next day that the commissioner's office is open for business to determine the number of required signatures. Candidates who are seeking election in districts

with election plans as specified in Iowa Code section 275.12(2) "b" and "c," where the candidate must reside in a specific director district, but is voted upon by all of the electors of the school district, shall be required to file a number of signatures calculated from the number of registered voters in the whole school district. Candidates who will be voted upon only by the electors of a director district shall be required to file a number of signatures calculated from the number of registered voters in the director district in which the candidate resides and seeks to represent.

If a special election is to be held to fill a vacancy on the school board, the number of registered voters on the date the commissioner receives notice of the special election shall be used to calculate the number of signatures required for the special election.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 277.4 and 279.7. [ARC 9466B, IAB 4/20/11, effective 3/31/11]

#### 721—21.501 to 21.599 Reserved.

721—21.600(43) Primary election signatures—plan three supervisor candidates. The minimum number of signatures needed by candidates for the office of county supervisor elected under plan three, where candidates are voted upon only by the voters of the supervisor district, shall be determined by one of the two following methods.

**21.600(1)** If there were 5,000 or more votes cast in the supervisor district for a political party's candidate for governor or for president of the United States, the minimum number of signatures needed is 100.

**21.600(2)** If there were less than 5,000 votes cast in the supervisor district for a political party's candidate for governor or for president of the United States, the minimum number of signatures is determined by using one of the following formulas:

Democratic candidate's signature requirement:  $([AD \div S] + VD) \times .02$ Republican candidate's signature requirement:  $([AR \div S] + VR) \times .02$ 

- AD = the number of absentee votes received in the entire county by the Democratic party's candidate for governor or for president of the United States in the previous general election.
- AR = the number of absentee votes received in the entire county by the Republican party's candidate for governor or for president of the United States in the previous general election.
- S =the number of supervisor districts in the county (3 or 5).
- VD = the number of votes cast in the supervisor district for the Democratic party's candidate for governor or for president of the United States in the previous general election. (If this number is 5,000 or more, the minimum number of signatures needed is 100.)
- VR = the number of votes cast in the supervisor district for the Republican party's candidate for governor or for president of the United States in the previous general election. (If this number is 5,000 or more, the minimum number of signatures needed is 100.)

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 43.20(1) "d."

**721—21.601(43) Plan III supervisor district candidate signatures after a change in the number of supervisors.** After the number of supervisors has been increased or decreased pursuant to Iowa Code section 331.203 or 331.204, the signatures for candidates at the next primary and general elections shall be calculated as follows:

**21.601(1)** *Primary election.* Divide the total number of votes cast in the county at the previous general election for the office of president or for governor, as applicable, by the number of supervisor districts and multiply the quotient by .02. If the result of the calculation is less than 100, the result shall be the minimum number of signatures required. If the result of the calculation is greater than or equal to 100, the minimum requirement shall be 100 signatures.

**21.601(2)** Nominations by petition. If the effective date of the change in the number of districts was later than the date specified in Iowa Code section 45.1(6), divide the total number of registered voters in the county on the date specified in Iowa Code section 45.1(6) by the number of supervisor districts and multiply the quotient by .01. If the result of the calculation is less than 150, the result shall be the

minimum number of signatures required. If the result of the calculation is greater than or equal to 150, the minimum requirement shall be 150 signatures.

#### 721—21.602(43) Primary election—nominations by write-in votes for certain offices.

- **21.602(1)** The process described in subrule 21.602(2) shall be used to determine whether the primary election is conclusive and a candidate was nominated for partisan offices that are:
- a. Not mentioned in Iowa Code section 43.53 (township offices) or 43.66 (state representative and state senator), and
  - b. For which no candidate's name was printed on the primary election ballot, and
- c. For which no candidate's name was printed on the primary election ballot in any previous primary election.
- **21.602(2)** To be nominated by write-in votes, the person must receive at least 35 percent of the number of votes cast in the previous general election for that party's candidate for president of the United States or for governor, as the case may be, as follows:
  - a. Statewide office: 35 percent of votes cast statewide.
- b. Congressional district: 35 percent of votes cast within the current boundaries of the Congressional district.
  - c. County office, including plan II supervisors: 35 percent of the votes cast within the county.
- d. Plan III county supervisor: 35 percent of the votes cast within the supervisor district. If the boundaries of the supervisor district have changed since the previous general election, the number of votes cast within the county for the party candidate for president or for governor, as the case may be, shall be divided by the number of supervisor districts in the county; then the quotient shall be multiplied by 0.35.
- **21.602(3)** If a write-in candidate is declared nominated at the canvass of votes, Iowa Code section 43.67, which requires the appropriate election commissioner to notify the candidate, shall apply.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 43.66.

#### 721—21.603 to 21.799 Reserved.

#### 721—21.800(423B) Local sales and services tax elections.

- **21.800(1)** Petitions requesting imposition, rate change, use change, or repeal of local sales and services taxes shall be filed with the county board of supervisors.
- a. Each person signing the petition shall include the person's address (including street number, if any) and the date that the person signed the petition.
- b. Within 30 days after receipt of the petition, the supervisors shall provide written notice to the county commissioner of elections directing that an election be held to present to the voters of the entire county the question of imposition, rate change, use change, or repeal of a local sales and services tax. In the notice the supervisors shall include the date of the election.
- c. The election shall be held on the first possible special election date for counties set forth in Iowa Code section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "c," but no sooner than 84 days after the date upon which notice is given to the commissioner.
- **21.800(2)** As an alternative to the method of initiating a local option tax election described in subrule 21.800(1), governing bodies of cities and the county may initiate a local option tax election by filing motions with the county auditor pursuant to Iowa Code section 423B.1, subsection 4, paragraph "b," requesting submission of a local option tax imposition, rate change, use change, or repeal to the qualified electors. Within 30 days of receiving a sufficient number of motions, the county commissioner shall notify affected jurisdictions of the local option tax election date. The election shall be held on the first possible special election date for counties set forth in Iowa Code section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "c," but no sooner than 84 days after the date upon which the commissioner received the motion triggering the election.
  - 21.800(3) Notice of local sales and services tax election.

- a. Not less than 60 days before the date that a local sales and services tax election will be held, the county commissioner of elections shall publish notice of the ballot proposition. The notice does not need to include sample ballots, but shall include all of the information that will appear on the ballot for each city and for the voters in the unincorporated areas of the county.
- b. The city councils and the supervisors shall provide to the county commissioner the following information to be included in the notice and on the ballots for imposition elections:
  - (1) The rate of the tax.
- (2) The date the tax will be imposed (which shall be the next implementation date provided in Iowa Code section 423B.6 following the date of the election and at least 90 days after the date of the election, except that an election to impose a local option tax on a date immediately following the scheduled repeal date of an existing similar tax may be held at any time that otherwise complies with the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 423B). The imposition date shall be uniform in all areas of the county voting on the tax at the same election.
- (3) The approximate amount of local option tax revenues that will be used for property tax relief in the jurisdiction.
- (4) A statement of the specific purposes other than property tax relief for which revenues will be expended in the jurisdiction.
- c. The information to be included in the notice shall be provided to the commissioner by the city councils of each city in the county not later than 67 days before the date of the election. If a jurisdiction fails to provide the information in subparagraphs 21.800(3) "b"(1), 21.800(3) "b"(3), and 21.800(3) "b"(4) above, the following information shall be substituted in the notice and on the ballot:
  - (1) One percent (1%) for the rate of the tax.
  - (2) Zero percent (0%) for property tax relief.
- (3) The specific purpose for which the revenues will otherwise be expended is: Any lawful purpose of the city (or county).
- d. The notice of election provided for in Iowa Code section 49.53 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, shall also be published at the time and in the manner specified in that section.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 423B.1. [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

- 721—21.801(423B) Form of ballot for local option tax elections. If questions pertaining to more than one of the authorized local option taxes are submitted at a single election, all of the public measures shall be printed on the same ballot. The form of ballots to be used throughout the state of Iowa for the purpose of submitting questions pertaining to local option taxes shall be as follows:
- 21.801(1) Local sales and services tax propositions. Sales and services tax propositions shall be submitted to the voters of an entire county. If the election is being held for the voters to decide whether to impose the tax in a county where a local option sales and services tax has previously been approved for part of the county, the question of imposition shall be voted upon in all parts of the county where the tax has not been approved. If the election is being held for the voters to decide whether to repeal the tax in a county where a local option sales and services tax has previously been approved for part of the county, the question of repeal shall be voted upon in all parts of the county where the tax was previously imposed. If the election is being held for the voters to decide whether to change the rate or use of the tax in a county where a local option sales and services tax has previously been approved for part of the county, the question of rate or use change shall be voted upon in all parts of the county where the tax was previously imposed.

The ballot submitted to the voters of each incorporated area and the unincorporated area of the county shall show the intended uses for that jurisdiction. The ballot submitted to the voters in contiguous cities within a county shall show the intended uses and repeal dates, if not uniform, for each of the contiguous cities. The ballots shall be in substantially the following form:

a. Imposition question for voters in a single city or the unincorporated area of the county:

(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)

SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □ NO □
Summary: To authorize imposition of a local sales and services t of [unincorporated area of the county of rate of percent (%) to be effective on (m	], at the
Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public pelow the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45, paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summar ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amendations are File 475.)	Counties using special rize the question on the
A local sales and services tax shall be imposed in the [city of	percent (year). ws:
for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar unincorporated area of the county of]  for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar unincorporated area of the county of]  for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar accounts of]	amount) in the
county of]  The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall expended is (are):  (List specific purpose or purposes)	otherwise be
b. Imposition question for voters in contiguous cities:	
(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □ NO □
Summary: To authorize imposition of a local sales and services tax	
the rate of percent (%) to be effective on (m (year).	nonth and day),
Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summar ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amendations. File 475.)	Counties using special rize the question on the
A local sales and services tax shall be imposed in the cities of,, (list additional cities, if applicable) at the	e rate of
percent (%) to be effective on (month and day), _ Revenues from the sales and services tax are to be allocated as follows:	(year).

FOl	R THE CITY OF:
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be
	ended is (are):
	(List specific purpose or purposes)
FOI	R THE CITY OF:
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount)  The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be ended is (are):
	(List specific purpose or purposes)
FOI	R THE CITY OF:
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be ended is (are):
	(List specific purpose or purposes)
	position question with an automatic repeal date for voters in a single city or the ted area of the county:
	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)
SHA	ALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?  YES □  NO □
rate	Summary: To authorize imposition of a local sales and services tax in the [city] [unincorporated area of the county of], at the of percent (%) to be effective from (month and day), (year), until (month and day), (year).
pelow the su paper ballots	bstantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public measure immediately ammary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Counties using specials which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize the question on the ost the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts 475.)
[uni	A local sales and services tax shall be imposed in the [city of] incorporated area of the county of] at the rate of percent
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount)]  for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) in the accorporated area of the county of  for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) in the
	nty of] The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be ended is (are):
схр	(List specific purpose or purposes)

d.	Imposition question with an automatic repeal date for voters in contiguous	cities:
	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
	SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □ NO □
	Summary: To authorize imposition of a local sales and services tax in the rate of,, (list additional cities, if applied the rate of, percent (%) to be effective from (day), (year), until (month and day), (year).	he cities of plicable) at
	the rate of percent (%) to be effective from (	month and
	day), (year), until (month and day), (year).	
below the paper ballot an	In substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public more summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Con allots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended File 475.)	unties using special the question on the by 2009 Iowa Acts,
	A local sales and services tax shall be imposed in the cities of, (list additional cities, if applicable) at the rat	re of,
	percent (,	ay),
	(year), until (month and day), (year).	
	Revenues from the sales and services tax are to be allocated as follows:	:
	FOR THE CITY OF	<u>:</u>
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amo The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otlexpended is (are):	
	(List specific purpose or purposes)	
	FOR THE CITY OF	<del>:</del>
	The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otlexpended is (are):	
	(List specific purpose or purposes)	
	FOR THE CITY OF	:
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amo The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otlexpended is (are):	
	(List specific purpose or purposes)	
e.	Repeal question for voters in a single city or the unincorporated area of the	e county:
	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
	SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □ NO □

Summary: To authorize repeal of the percent (%) local sales and
services tax in the [city of] [unincorporated area of the county
of effective (month and day), (year).
(Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public measure immediately below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Counties using special paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize the question on the ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.)
The percent (%) local sales and services tax shall be repealed in the [city of] [unincorporated area of the county of] effective (month and day), (year).  Revenues from the sales and services tax have been allocated as follows:  (Choose one or more of the following:)  [ for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount)]  [ for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) in the unincorporated area of the county of]  [ for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) in the county of]  The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues were otherwise expended was (were):  (List specific purpose or purposes)
f. Repeal question for voters in contiguous cities:
(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)
SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED? YES $\square$ NO $\square$
Summary: To authorize repeal of the percent (%) local sales and services tax in the cities of,, (list additional cities, if applicable) effective (month and day), (year).
(Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public measure immediately below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Counties using special paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize the question on the ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.)
The percent (%) local sales and services tax shall be repealed in the cities of,, (list additional cities, if applicable) effective (month and day), (year).  Revenues from the sales and services tax have been allocated as follows:
FOR THE CITY OF:
The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues were otherwise expended was (were):  (List specific purpose or purposes)
(List specific purpose of purposes)

	FOR THE CITY OF	<del></del> :
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar ame	ount)
	The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues were otherwi	se expended
	was (were):	
	(List specific purpose or purposes)	
	EOD THE CITY OF	
	FOR THE CITY OF for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount of the control of the contr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues were otherwi	
	was (were):	se expended
	(List specific purpose or purposes)	
g.	Rate change question for voters in a single city or the unincorporated area	of the county:
	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
	SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □
	SHALL THE FOLLOWING FODERC MEASURE DE ADOLTED:	NO □
		110 🗆
	Summary: To authorize an increase (or decrease) in the rate of the	local sales
	and services tax to percent (%) in the [city of	
	[unincorporated area of the county of	effective
	(month and day), (year).	
paper b ballot a	the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Co ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended File 475.)	e the question on t
110000		
	The rate of the local sales and services tax shall be increased (or decrea-	
	percent (%) in the [city of] [unincorporated	area of the
	county of   effective (month and day), _ The current rate is percent (%).	(year).
	The current rate is percent (%).	
	Revenues from the sales and services tax are allocated as follows:	
	(Choose one or more of the following:)	A3
	for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar an	
	[ for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar am	iount) in the
	unincorporated area of the county of]  for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar am	ount) in the
	county of	iount) in the
	The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues are otherwise	se expended
	is (are):	эс ехрепаса
	(List specific purpose or purposes)	
h.	Rate change question for voters in contiguous cities:	
	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
	SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □ NO □

services tax topercent (%) in the cities of,,	
and the second s	
, (list additional cities, if applicable) effective	(month
and day), (year).	
(Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public r below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. C paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize	ounties using specia
ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended	
House File 475.)	u by 2009 Iowa Act
The rate of the local sales and services tax shall be increased (or depercent (%) in the cities of,,	
percent (%) in the cities of,,	day),
(year).	
Revenues from the sales and services tax are allocated as follows:	
FOR THE CITY OF	
for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar am	
The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues are otherwi	
is (are):	•
(List specific purpose or purposes)	
FOR THE CITY OF	<u>:</u>
for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar am	ount)
The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues are otherwi	se expended
is (are):	
(List specific purpose or purposes)	
FOR THE CITY OF	
for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar am	
The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues are otherwi is (are):	
(List specific purpose or purposes)	
i. Use change question for voters in a single city or the unincorporated area	of the county:
(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □ NO □
Summary: To authorize a change in the use of the percent ( sales and services tax in the [city of ] [unincorporated	l area of the
county of effective (month and day	y),
(year).	

(Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public measure immediately below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Counties using special paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize the question on the

ot and post the complete text se File 475.)	t as provided in Io	wa Code section 5	2.25 as amende	d by 2009 Iowa
The use of the	percent (	%) local sales	s and services	tax shall be
changed in the [city of				
of] eff	ective	(month and	d day), (v	year).
		•		•
PROPOSED USES OF	THE TAX:			
If the change is apparate as follows:	roved, revenues f	rom the sales and so	ervices tax shall	be allocated
(Choose one or mo	are of the following	1a.)		
*		lief (insert percent	age or dollar an	nount)]
		lief (insert percent		
unincorporated area of	of property tax re	nei (msert percent	age of dollar all	iount) in the
unincorporated area of	r property tox re	liaf (ingart nargant	l nga ar dallar an	agant) in the
, C	7	nei (msert percent	age of dollar all	iount) in the
		. C1-:-1- 41		41
The specific purpo	ose (or purposes)	for which the re	evenues snam o	inerwise be
expended is (are):	(Τ ·		`	
	(List specific p	ourpose or purpose	·S)	
CURRENT USES OF	THE TAX:			
[ for unincorporated area of	ore of the following or property tax reports to property tax reports the county of	ng:) lief (insert percent lief (insert percent	age or dollar an age or dollar an ] age or dollar an ues are otherwi	nount)] nount) in the nount) in the
Use change question f	or voters in conti	guous cities:		
(Inse	rt letter to be ass	igned by the comn	nissioner)	
SHALL THE FOLLOW	WING PUBLIC N	MEASURE BE AD	OOPTED?	YES □ NO □
Summary: To authorsales and services tax additional cities, if app	orize a change in in the cities of	the use of the	percent (	%) local , (list
additional cities, if app	licable) effective		(month and da	<u></u>
(year).	,		- `	- / -

(Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public measure immediately below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Counties using special paper ballots which are read by computerized tabulating equipment may summarize the question on the ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.)

k.

The use of the percent (	%) local sales and ser	vices tax shall be
changed in the cities of, cities, if applicable) effective	(month and day)	, (list additional
cities, if applicable) effective	(monui and day),	(year).
PROPOSED USES OF THE TAX:		
If the change is approved, revenues allocated as follows:	s from the sales and servi	ices tax are to be
FOR THE CITY OF		:
The specific purpose (or purposes) expended is (are):		
	irpose or purposes)	
FOR THE CITY OF		<del>.</del>
for property tax re	elief (insert percentage or d	ollar amount)
The specific purpose (or purposes) expended is (are):	for which the revenues s	hall otherwise be
(List specific pu	irpose or purposes)	
FOR THE CITY OF		<del>.</del>
for property tax re	elief (insert percentage or d	ollar amount)
The specific purpose (or purposes)	for which the revenues s	hall otherwise be
expended is (are):		
(List specific pu	irpose or purposes)	
CURRENT USES OF THE TAX:		
FOR THE CITY OF		<del>.</del>
for property tax re		
The specific purpose (or purposes) for	r which the revenues are of	herwise expended
is (are):	`	
FOR THE CITY OF	irpose or purposes)	<u>:</u>
	elief (insert percentage or d	
The specific purpose (or purposes) for is (are):	r which the revenues are of	herwise expended
	rpose or purposes)	
	elief (insert percentage or d	ollar amount)
The specific purpose (or purposes) for		
is (are): (List specific pu	arpose or purposes)	
Imposition question with differing autom	natic repeal dates for voters	in contiguous cities:
(Insert letter to be assig	gned by the commissioner)	
(==10010 10001 00 00 dbb1g	,	
SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC M	EASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES  NO

Summary: To authorize imposition of a local sales and services tax in the cities of (list additional cities, if applicable) at the rate
of,, (list additional cities, if applicable) at the rate of, percent (%) to be effective from (month/day/year)
until automatic repeal date specified.
A local sales and services tax shall be imposed in the following cities at the rate of mercent (%) to be effective from (month/day/year) until
the date specified below and the revenues from the sales and services tax are to be allocated as follows:
FOR THE CITY OF:
The tax shall be repealed on (month/day/year).  for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount)
The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be expended is (are):
FOR THE CITY OF:
The tax shall be repealed on (month/day/year) for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount) The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be
expended is (are):
FOR THE CITY OF:
The tax shall be repealed on (month/day/year).
for property tax relief (insert percentage or dollar amount)  The specific purpose (or purposes) for which the revenues shall otherwise be expended is (are):
21.801(2) For a local vehicle tax:
(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)
SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED? YES $\square$ NO $\square$
Summary: To authorize the county of (insert name of county) to impose a local vehicle tax at the rate of dollars (\$) per vehicle and to exempt the following classes from the tax:
The revenues are to be expended as set forth in the text of the public measure.
Insert in substantially the following form the entire text of the proposed public measure immediately below the summary on all paper ballots as provided in Iowa Code section 49.45. Counties using optical scan ballots which are read by automatic tabulating equipment may summarize the question on the ballot and post the complete text as provided in Iowa Code section 52.25 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475.)
The county of, Iowa shall be authorized to impose a local vehicle tax at the rate of dollars (\$) per vehicle and to exempt the following classes of vehicles from the tax:

(insert percentage or dollar amount) of the revenues is/are to b	e
used for property tax relief.	
The balance of the revenues is to be expended for:	
(List purposes for which remaining revenues will be used) [ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]	

## 721—21.802(423B) Local vehicle tax elections.

21.802(1) Petitions requesting imposition of local vehicle taxes shall be filed with the county board of supervisors.

- a. Each person signing the petition shall add the person's address (including street number, if any) and the date that the person signed the petition.
- Within 30 days after receipt of the petition, the supervisors shall provide written notice to the county commissioner of elections directing that an election be held to present to the voters of the entire county the question of imposition of a local vehicle tax. In the notice the supervisors shall include the date of the election.
- The election shall be held on the first possible special election date for counties set forth in Iowa Code section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "c," but no sooner than 84 days after the date upon which notice is given to the commissioner.
- 21.802(2) Notice of local vehicle tax election. Not less than 60 days before the date that a local vehicle tax election will be held, the county commissioner of elections shall publish notice of the ballot proposition. The notice does not need to include a sample ballot, but shall include all of the information that will appear on the ballot. The notice of election provided for in Iowa Code section 49.53 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, House File 475, shall also be published at the time and in the manner specified in

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]

- 721—21.803(82GA,HF2663) Revenue purpose statement ballots. When a school district wishes to adopt, amend or extend the revenue purpose statement specifying the uses of the funds received from the secure an advanced vision for education fund, which is also referred to as the "penny sales and services tax for schools," the following ballot formats shall be used.
- **21.803(1)** Ballot to propose a revenue purpose statement. The ballot for an election to propose a revenue purpose statement specifying the use of funds received from the secure an advanced vision for education fund shall be in substantially the following form:

	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner.)
Shall th	ne following public measure be adopted?
$\bigcirc$	YES
$\bigcirc$	NO
	ary: To adopt a revenue purpose statement specifying the use of money from the penny sales s tax for schools received by School District.
In the _	School District, the following revenue purpose statement, which specifies
the use of tl	he penny sales and services tax for schools (sales and services tax funds from the secure an
advanced vi	ision for education fund for school infrastructure) shall be adopted:
(Insert l	here the revenue purpose statement that was adopted by the school board and that states the
intended us	es of the funds by the school district. The use or uses must be among the approved uses of

he intended uses of the funds by the school district. The use or uses must be among the approved uses of the tax that are authorized by 2008 Iowa Acts, House File 2663, section 29.)

**21.803(2)** Ballot to amend a revenue purpose statement. The ballot for an election to decide a change in the revenue purpose statement specifying the use of funds received from the secure an advanced vision for education fund shall be in substantially the following form:

(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner.)

Shall the following public measure be adopted?
YES
○ NO
Summary: To authorize a change in the use of money from the penny sales and services tax fo schools received by School District.  In the School District, the revenue purpose statement, which specifies the use
of the penny sales and services tax for schools (sales and services tax funds from the secure an advance vision for education fund for school infrastructure) shall be changed.
Proposed uses. If the change is approved, the revenue purpose statement shall read as follows: (Insert here the revenue purpose statement that was adopted by the school board and that states the
intended uses of the funds by the school district. The use or uses must be among the approved uses of the tax that are authorized by 2008 Iowa Acts, House File 2663, section 29.)  Current uses. If the change is not approved, the funds shall continue to be used as follows:
(Insert here the current revenue purpose statement or list the current voter-approved uses of the fund by the school district, if the school infrastructure local option tax was adopted before the revenue purpose
statement was required.)  21.803(3) Ballot to extend a revenue purpose statement. The ballot for an election to extend a revenue purpose statement.
revenue purpose statement specifying the use of funds received from the secure an advanced vision for education fund shall be in substantially the following form:
(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner.)
Shall the following public measure be adopted?
YES
ONO NO
Summary: To authorize School District to continue to spend money from the penny sales and services tax for schools for the previously approved uses until (specify date or insertamended date).
School District is authorized to extend the current revenue purpose statemen
which specifies use of the penny sales and services tax for schools (sales and services tax funds from the
secure an advanced vision for education fund for school infrastructure) received from (date) until (specificate or insert amended date). If an extension is not approved, the current revenue purpose statement will
expire on (date). If an extension is approved, the revenue purpose statement will read as follows:  (Insert here the revenue purpose statement, including the new expiration date. If there is not
predicted expiration date, the ballot language must state that the revenue purpose statement will remain
in effect until it is changed.) This rule is intended to implement 2008 Iowa Acts, House File 2663, section 29.

**721—21.804** to **21.809** Reserved.

# 721—21.810(34A) Referendum on enhanced 911 emergency telephone communication system funding.

**21.810(1)** Form of ballot. The ballot for the E911 referendum shall be in substantially the following form:

(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)

SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES □
	NO □

Enhanced 911 emergency telephone service shall be funded, in whole or in part, by a monthly surcharge of (an amount to be determined by the local joint E911 service board of up to one dollar) on each telephone access line collected as part of each telephone subscriber's monthly phone bill if provided within (description of the proposed service area).

A map may be used to show the proposed E911 service area. If a map is used the public measure shall read as follows:

"Enhanced 911 emergency telephone service shall be funded, in whole or in part, by a monthly surcharge of (an amount to be determined by the local joint E911 service board of up to one dollar) on each telephone access line collected as part of each telephone subscriber's monthly phone bill if provided within the proposed E911 service area shown on the map below."

- **21.810(2)** Cost of election. The E911 service board shall pay the costs of the referendum election.
- **21.810(3)** Enhanced 911 emergency service funding referendum held in conjunction with a scheduled election.
- a. Notice to commissioner. The joint E911 service board shall notify the commissioner in writing, no later than the last day upon which nomination papers may be filed, of their intention to conduct the referendum with the scheduled election. The notice shall contain the complete text of the referendum question including the description of the proposed E911 service area. If a map is to be used on the ballot to describe the proposed E911 service area, the map shall be included. If the E911 service area includes more than one county, the service board shall notify the commissioner of each of the counties.
- b. Conduct of election. All qualified electors in a precinct which is to be served, in whole or in part, by the proposed E911 service area, shall be permitted to vote on the question. The results of the referendum shall be canvassed by the board of supervisors at the time of the canvass of the scheduled election. The commissioner shall immediately certify the results to the joint E911 board.
- c. Service board duties. If subscribers from more than one county are included within the proposed service area, the E911 service board shall meet as a board of canvassers to compile the results from the counties. The canvass shall be held on the tenth day following the election at a time established by the E911 service board. The service board shall prepare an abstract showing in words and numbers the number of votes cast for and against the question and, if a simple majority of those voting on the question has voted in the affirmative, the board shall declare that the surcharge has been adopted. Votes cast and not counted as a vote for or against the question shall not be used in computing the total vote cast for and against the question.

**21.810(4)** Form of ballot for alternative surcharge. The ballot for elections conducted pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.6A shall be in the following form:

(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)

SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?	YES $\Box$
	NO □

Enhanced 911 emergency telephone service shall be funded, in whole or in part, by a temporary monthly surcharge increase to (an amount between one dollar and two dollars and fifty cents to be determined by the local joint E911 service board) on each telephone access line collected as part of

each telephone subscriber's monthly phone bill if provided within (description of the proposed service area). The surcharge shall be collected for not more than 24 months, after which the surcharge shall revert to one dollar per month for each line.

A map may be used to show the proposed E911 service area. If a map is used the public measure shall read as follows:

"Enhanced 911 emergency telephone service shall be funded, in whole or in part, by a temporary monthly surcharge increase to (an amount between one dollar and two dollars and fifty cents to be determined by the local joint E911 service board) on each telephone access line collected as part of each telephone subscriber's monthly phone bill if provided within the proposed E911 service area shown on the map below. The surcharge shall be collected for not more than 24 months, after which the surcharge shall revert to one dollar per month for each line."

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code sections 34A.6 and 34A.6A.

#### 721—21.811 to 21.819 Reserved.

## 721—21.820(99F) Gambling elections.

- **21.820(1)** Petitions requesting elections to approve or disapprove the conduct of gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure shall be filed with the county board of supervisors and shall be substantially in the form posted on the state commissioner's Web site titled "Petition Requesting Special Election."
- a. Within 10 days after receipt of a valid petition, the supervisors shall provide written notice to the county commissioner of elections directing the commissioner to submit to the qualified electors of the county a proposition to approve or disapprove the conduct of gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in the county. The election shall be held on the next possible special election date pursuant to Iowa Code section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "a," but no fewer than 46 days from the date notice is given to the county commissioner.
- b. If a regularly scheduled or special election is to be held in the county on the date selected by the supervisors, notice shall be given to the commissioner no later than the last day upon which nomination papers may be filed for that election. If the excursion gambling boat or the gambling structure election is to be held with a local option tax election, the supervisors shall provide the commissioner at least 60 days' written notice. Otherwise, the supervisors shall give at least 46 days' written notice.
- **21.820(2)** Form of ballot for election called by petition. Ballots shall be in substantially the following form:

	(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	
Shall the following	ing public measure be adopted?	
C YES		
O NO		
are approved.	an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in of ballot for elections to continue gambling games on an excursion acture:  (Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)	County gambling boat
Shall the following	ing public measure be adopted?	
C YES		
O NO		

Summary: Gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in County are approved.
Gambling games, with no wager or loss limits, on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in County are approved. If approved by a majority of the voters, operation of gambling games with no wager or loss limits may continue until the question is voted upon again at the general election held in 2010. If disapproved by a majority of the voters, the operation of gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure will end within 60 days of this election. (Iowa Code section 99F.7(10) "c")  21.820(4) Ballot form to permit gambling games at existing pari-mutuel racetracks:  (Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)
Shall the following public measure be adopted?
C YES
O NO
The operation of gambling games at (name of pari-mutuel racetrack) in County is approved.
21.820(5) Abstract of votes. A copy of the abstract of votes of the election shall be sent to the state
racing and gaming commission.  21.820(6) Ballot form for general election for continuing operation of gambling games at
pari-mutuel racetracks:
(Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)
Shall the following public measure be adopted?
C YES
O NO
Summary: The continued operation of gambling games at (name of pari-mutuel racetrack) in County is approved.
The continued operation of gambling games at (name of pari-mutuel racetrack) in
County is approved. If approved by a majority of the voters, operation of gambling games may continue at (name of pari-mutuel racetrack) in County until the question is voted on again at
the general election in eight years. If disapproved by a majority of the voters, gambling games at (name
of pari-mutuel racetrack) in County will end.  21.820(7) Ballot form for general election for continuing gambling games on an excursion gambling
boat or at a gambling structure:  (Insert letter to be assigned by the commissioner)
Shall the following public measure be adopted?
YES
ONO NO
Summary: The continued operation of gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in County is approved.  The continued operation of gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in County is approved. If approved by a majority of the voters, operation of gambling games may continue on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in County until the question is voted on again at the general election in eight years. If disapproved by
County until the question is voted on again at the general election in eight years. If disapproved by

a majority of voters, gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or at a gambling structure in County will end nine years from the date of the original issue of the license to the current licensee.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 99F.7 and Iowa Code Supplement section 99F.4D.

[ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09; ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]

721—21.821 to 21.829 Reserved.

**721—21.830(357E) Benefited recreational lake district elections.** Elections for benefited recreational lake districts shall be conducted according to the following procedures.

**21.830(1)** Conduct of election. It is not mandatory for the county commissioner of elections to conduct elections for a benefited recreational lake district. However, if both a public measure and a candidate election will be held on the same day in a benefited recreational lake district, the same person shall be responsible for conducting both elections. All elections must be held on a Tuesday.

**21.830(2)** *Ballots.* Ballots for benefited recreational lake district trustee elections shall be printed on opaque white paper, 8 by 11 inches in size. The ballots for the initial election for the office of trustee shall be in substantially the following form:

# OFFICIAL BALLOT BENEFITED RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICT Election date

(facsimile signature of person responsible for printing ballots)

#### **FOR TRUSTEE:**

**To vote:** Neatly print the names of at least three people you would like to see elected to the office of Trustee of the Benefited Recreational Lake District. You may vote for as many people as you wish, but you must vote for at least three.

(At the bottom of the ballot a space shall be included for the endorsement of the precinct election official, like this:)

Precinct official's endorsement:	

**21.830(3)** Canvass of votes. On the Monday following the election, the board of supervisors shall canvass the votes cast at the election. At the initial election the supervisors shall choose three trustees from among the five persons who received the most votes. The results of benefited recreational lake district elections shall be certified to the district board of trustees.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 357E.8.

[Filed emergency 4/22/76—published 5/17/76, effective 4/22/76]
[Filed emergency 6/2/76—published 6/28/76, effective 8/2/76]
[Filed 10/7/81, Notice 9/2/81—published 10/28/81, effective 12/2/81]
[Filed emergency 11/15/84—published 12/5/84, effective 11/15/84]
[Filed 1/22/85, Notice 12/5/84—published 2/13/85, effective 3/20/85]
[Filed 5/17/85, Notice 4/10/85—published 6/5/85, effective 7/10/85]
[Filed emergency 7/2/85—published 7/31/85, effective 7/2/85]
[Filed emergency 7/26/85—published 8/14/85, effective 7/26/85]
[Filed emergency 8/14/85—published 9/11/85, effective 8/14/85]
[Filed 9/6/85, Notice 7/31/85—published 9/25/85, effective 10/30/85]
[Filed 10/30/85, Notice 9/25/85—published 11/20/85, effective 12/25/85]
[Filed emergency 12/18/86—published 1/14/87, effective 12/18/86]
[Filed emergency 4/20/87—published 5/20/87, effective 4/20/87]
[Filed 6/23/88, Notice 5/18/88—published 7/13/88, effective 8/17/88]

```
[Filed 9/2/88, Notice 7/27/88—published 9/21/88, effective 10/26/88]
         [Filed 3/1/89, Notice 1/25/89—published 3/22/89, effective 4/26/89]
           [Filed emergency 5/10/89—published 5/31/89, effective 5/10/89]
            [Filed emergency 6/9/89—published 6/28/89, effective 7/1/89]
[Filed emergency 6/22/89, after Notice of 5/31/89—published 7/12/89, effective 7/1/89]
         [Filed 8/16/89, Notice 6/28/89—published 9/6/89, effective 10/11/89]
         [Filed 11/9/89, Notice 10/4/89—published 11/29/89, effective 1/3/90]
        [Filed 12/7/89, Notice 11/1/89—published 12/27/89, effective 1/31/90]
         [Filed 3/26/92, Notice 2/5/92—published 4/15/92, effective 5/20/92]
       [Filed 11/19/92, Notice 9/30/92—published 12/9/92, effective 1/13/93]
         [Filed 1/14/93, Notice 12/9/92—published 2/3/93, effective 3/10/93]
         [Filed 6/4/93, Notice 4/28/93—published 6/23/93, effective 7/28/93]
           [Filed emergency 6/28/93—published 7/21/93, effective 7/1/93]
         [Filed 9/8/93, Notice 7/21/93—published 9/29/93, effective 11/3/93]
       [Filed 11/5/93, Notice 9/29/93—published 11/24/93, effective 12/29/93]
            [Filed emergency 4/4/94—published 4/27/94, effective 4/4/94]
         [Filed 7/1/94, Notice 5/25/94—published 7/20/94, effective 8/24/94]
         [Filed 6/30/95, Notice 5/24/95—published 7/19/95, effective 8/23/95]
          [Filed 2/8/96, Notice 1/3/96—published 2/28/96, effective 4/3/96]
         [Filed 5/31/96, Notice 4/10/96—published 6/19/96, effective 7/24/96]
          [Filed 6/13/96, Notice 5/8/96—published 7/3/96, effective 8/7/96]
 [Filed emergency 7/25/96 after Notice 6/19/96—published 8/14/96, effective 7/25/96]
           [Filed emergency 5/21/97—published 6/18/97, effective 5/21/97]
           [Filed emergency 7/30/97—published 8/27/97, effective 7/30/97]
        [Filed 8/22/97, Notice 7/16/97—published 9/10/97, effective 10/15/97]
        [Filed 12/12/97, Notice 11/5/97—published 12/31/97, effective 2/4/98]
            Filed emergency 5/1/98—published 5/20/98, effective 5/1/98]<sup>§</sup>
            [Filed emergency 8/7/98—published 8/26/98, effective 8/7/98]
           [Filed emergency 8/11/99—published 9/8/99, effective 8/11/99]
       [Filed 10/29/99, Notice 9/22/99—published 11/17/99, effective 12/22/99]
          [Filed emergency 12/22/99—published 1/12/00, effective 12/22/99]
         [Filed 2/3/00, Notice 12/29/99—published 2/23/00, effective 4/1/00]
         [Filed 5/26/00, Notice 4/19/00—published 6/14/00, effective 7/19/00]
         [Filed 9/14/00, Notice 8/9/00—published 10/4/00, effective 11/8/00]
 [Filed emergency 10/10/00 after Notice 8/9/00—published 11/1/00, effective 11/7/00]
 [Filed emergency 7/20/01 after Notice 6/13/01—published 8/8/01, effective 7/20/01]
          [Filed 2/1/02, Notice 8/8/01—published 2/20/02, effective 3/27/02]
           [Filed emergency 3/15/02—published 4/3/02, effective 3/15/02]
           [Filed emergency 7/19/02—published 8/7/02, effective 7/19/02]
         [Filed 2/13/03, Notice 12/25/02—published 3/5/03, effective 4/9/03]
           [Filed emergency 3/28/03—published 4/16/03, effective 3/28/03]
         [Filed 2/26/04, Notice 1/7/04—published 3/17/04, effective 4/21/04]
         [Filed 2/26/04, Notice 1/21/04—published 3/17/04, effective 4/21/04]
 [Filed emergency 8/27/04 after Notice 7/21/04—published 9/15/04, effective 8/27/04]
         [Filed emergency 10/12/04—published 11/10/04, effective 10/12/04]
        [Filed 1/25/06, Notice 12/21/05—published 2/15/06, effective 3/22/06]
           [Filed emergency 3/10/06—published 3/29/06, effective 3/10/06]
  [Filed emergency 5/5/06 after Notice 3/29/06—published 5/24/06, effective 5/5/06]
           [Filed emergency 8/25/06—published 9/27/06, effective 8/25/06]
[Filed emergency 10/4/06 after Notice 8/30/06—published 10/25/06, effective 10/4/06]
           [Filed emergency 5/14/07—published 6/6/07, effective 5/14/07]
            [Filed emergency 6/27/07—published 8/1/07, effective 7/1/07]
```

```
[Filed emergency 7/13/07—published 8/1/07, effective 7/13/07]
  [Filed emergency 9/7/07 after Notice 8/1/07—published 9/26/07, effective 9/7/07]
 [Filed emergency 12/18/07 after Notice 11/7/07—published 1/16/08, effective 1/1/08]
 [Filed emergency 1/9/08 after Notice 11/21/07—published 1/30/08, effective 1/9/08]
           [Filed emergency 7/1/08—published 7/30/08, effective 7/1/08]
          [Filed emergency 7/11/08—published 7/30/08, effective 7/11/08]
        [Filed 7/17/08, Notice 6/4/08—published 8/13/08, effective 9/17/08]
        [Filed 12/5/08, Notice 7/30/08—published 12/31/08, effective 2/4/09]
           [Filed Emergency ARC 8045B, IAB 8/26/09, effective 7/27/09]
[Filed ARC 8698B (Notice ARC 8541B, IAB 2/24/10), IAB 4/21/10, effective 6/15/10]
            [Filed Emergency ARC 8779B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 7/1/10]
            [Filed Emergency ARC 8777B, IAB 6/2/10, effective 5/7/10]
           [Filed Emergency ARC 9049B, IAB 9/8/10, effective 8/16/10]
           [Filed Emergency ARC 9139B, IAB 10/6/10, effective 9/16/10]
           [Filed Emergency ARC 9466B, IAB 4/20/11, effective 3/31/11]
           [Filed Emergency ARC 9559B, IAB 6/15/11, effective 5/23/11]
```

 <sup>↑</sup> Two or more ARCs